

practical Wireless

JULY 1992 £1.75

MORSE SPECIAL

Read About Selwood's Success In The Morse Test, Build A Morse Mobile Transmitter, CW Equipment Showcase Guide

SPECIAL COMPETITION!

Win A Datong Morse Tutor



Reviewed
The MFJ-9020 QRP CW
Transceiver For 14MHz



FREE IN THIS ISSUE
MARCO
TRADING

32 Page Catalogue

Find The Components And The
Equipment You Need In Their Summer
1992 Issue

Plus Getting
Started The
Practical Way,
CB High & Low,
Bargain
Basement And
Lot's More!

ISSN 0141-0857



Sensational 6m!

UK Sole Distributor

South Midlands Communications Ltd, S.M. House,
School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate,
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY.
Tel: (0703) 255111.

Noisy, crowded frequencies are about as productive as motorways at rush hour. Now you can skip the jams and head for the wide open spaces with the FT-650 from Yaesu.

The three frequency operation lets you win the battle of the bands and communicate clearly on 6m, 10m and 12m frequencies. These less crowded bands put your transmission high in the sky and above the noise.

The FT-650 packs substantial communications power in a streamlined, compact case. A flip-out handle makes it the perfect portable, while an optional power supply lets it function as a base station. Broadcast from anywhere - mountain tops, remote islands, boats, vehicles or just the suburbs - and hear the difference with the FT-650.



FT-650

With 6, 10 and 12m frequencies you can avoid the crowds

- ✓ **100 Watts On All Modes:**
25 Watts carrier on AM.
- ✓ **DDS:**
Direct Digital Synthesis.
- ✓ **Low-Noise:**
(NF 1.2dB) RF preamp with switched 5MHz bandwidth BPF, veractor tuned.
- ✓ **Extended Receiver Coverage:**
24.5 to 56MHz.
- ✓ **Automatic Seeking IF Notch Filter.**
- ✓ **100% Continuous Operation Duty Cycle.**
- ✓ **105 Memory Channels:**
99 channel memories, 4 programmable scan memories and 2 priority channels.
- ✓ **All-Mode Operation:**
SSB, CW, FM and AM.
- ✓ **Selectable Scan Skip:**
For busy channels.
- ✓ **Optional Accessories:**
DVS-2 Digital Voice Recording System, MD-1C8 Desktop Microphone, SP-5 External Speaker with AF Filter, FP22 240V AC Power Supply.

FT-690RII

- The choice radio for the serious field operations enthusiast
- All-mode 6 meter (690RII)/2.5 watt mobile
- Convenient FM performance
- Three selectable FM scanning steps
- Analogue S/PO meter
- One-touch reverse split button.
- Selectable SSB and CW Tuning Steps: 25/100/2500Hz
- Full Featured Microprocessor Operation
- 10 Memories
- Simplex or Duplex
- 2 Independent VFOs
- All-Mode Noise Blanker
- Optional CTCSS Tone Squelch (FTS-7)
- Semi Break-In CW Keying and Side Tone.

Call today for complete information about this and other Yaesu products.

Performance without compromise

YAESU

practical Wireless

JULY 1992
(ON SALE JUNE 11)
VOL. 68
NO. 7
ISSUE 1024

NEXT ISSUE (AUGUST)
ON SALE JULY 9

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Practical Wireless
Enefco House
The Quay
Poole
Dorset BH15 1PP
Poole (0202) 678558
(Out-of-hours service by answering machine)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

(0202) 665524
(Out-of-hours service by answering machine)
FAX Poole (0202) 666244

Editor

Rob Mannion G3XFD

Art Editor

Steve Hunt

Technical Projects Sub-Editor

NG ("Tex") Swann G1TEX

Production/News

Sharon George

Editorial Assistant

Donna Vincent

Administration Manager

Kathy Moore

Accounts Manager

Alan Burgess

Accounts Assistant

Olivia Bennett

Clerical Assistant

Rachel Parkes

Advertisement Manager

Roger Hall G4TNT

PO Box 948

London SW6 2DS

071-731 6222

Cellphone (0860) 511382

FAX 071-384 1031

Advert Copy and Sales (Poole Office)

Marcia Brogan

Poole (0202) 676033

FAX Poole (0202) 666244

JULY 1992 CONTENTS

- 23** Mobile And Portable
Operation On A Shoestring
part 2
by Rob Mannion G3XFD

- 27** Special Offer
An opportunity to buy
Hamdisc PC by G4MSV,
complete with a suite
of programs written
especially for the PC.

- 29** Basic Synthesisers and How
They Work - part 2
by Ian Poole G3YWX

- 32** PW Review
The MFJ-9020 14MHz QRP CW
Transceiver
by Rob Mannion G3XFD

- 34** Morse Equipment
Showcase

- 37** Selwood's Success
by Phil Selwood G0RKF

- 39** Getting Started-
The Practical Way
by Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV

- 44** Reflections
by Ron Ham

- 47** CB High & Low
by 'Quaynotes'

- 49** Mathematics For The RAE
by Ray Fautley G3ASC

- 50** Satellite Scene
by Pat Cowen G3IOR



32



37

Listen on the short wave broadcast bands with the PW Subscribers' Club Special Offer - A Phillips multi-band radio. See page 53.

Front cover: Our thanks go to Datong Electronics Ltd., Dewsbury Electronics, G4ZPY Paddle Keys International, Kent Keys, and Waters & Stanton for the equipment loaned for photographic and review purposes.

Packet Panorama has been held over this month.

Regular Articles

67	Advert Index	18	Newsdesk '92
54	Backscatter	53	PCB Service
31	Bargain Basement	43	Radio Diary
64	Book Service	16	Receiving You
20	Club News	15	Services
17	Competition Corner	53	Subscribers' Club
15	Keylines		

Copyright © PW PUBLISHING LTD. 1992. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction in whole or part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Enefco House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP. Printed in England by Southernprint (Web Offset) Ltd., Poole, Dorset, Tel: 0202 622226. Distributed by Seymour, Windsor House, 1270 London Road, Norbury, London SW16 4DH, Tel: 081-679 1899, Fax: 081-679 8907, Telex: 8912945. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND £21, EUROPE £23, OVERSEAS (by ASP) £25, payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department, PW Publishing Ltd., Enefco House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. *Practical Wireless* is Published monthly for \$45 per year by P.W. Publishing Ltd. Enefco House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP U.K. Second Class postage paid at Middlesex, N.J. Postmaster: send address changes to *Practical Wireless*, c/o C & C Mailers International Inc., 900 Lincoln Boulevard, PO Box 177, Middlesex, N. J. 08846 USA. (The USPS (United States Postal Service) number for *Practical Wireless* is: 007075).

FREE IN THIS ISSUE
MARCO
TRADING
32 Page Catalogue

KW COMMUNICATIONS

Chatham Road, Sandling
Nr Maidstone, Kent ME14 3AY

Telephone: 0622 692773

Fax: 0622 764614

Instant credit available
Mail/telephone order by cheque
or credit card (E & OE)

It's nice to see all this shiny new equipment in the mags, isn't it? However, we know that the latest gear doesn't always appeal, especially to those with tight budgets. Thus we have a growing selection of pre owned equipment, all fully tested and warranted so you have the opportunity to indulge without incurring the wrath of the bank manager – send a large SAE for the latest up-to-date list.



YAESU FT-747
from £659



ICOM IC-725
from £779



KENWOOD TS-450S
from £1220



ICOM W-2E
£395

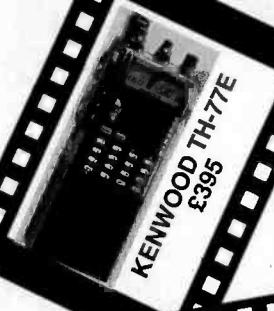


KENWOOD TS-850S
from £1475



YAESU FT-Z90RII
from £429

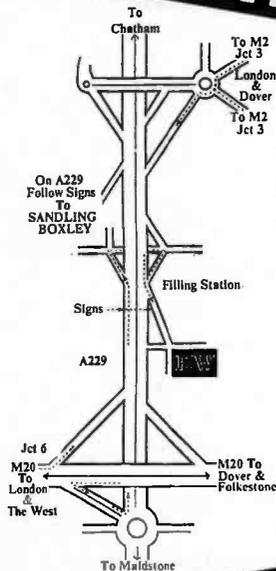
**Best
part exchange
deals in the country
KW – your one stop
amateur shop.**



KENWOOD TH-77E
£395



KENWOOD TS-950
£2995



Don't forget – we stock a wide range of accessories including antennas, mounting hardware, cables, connectors, mobile mounts, SWR meters, PSU's, morse keys, coax switches, rotators, scanners and receivers, microphones, headphones and much much more!



YAESU FT-1000
from £2995



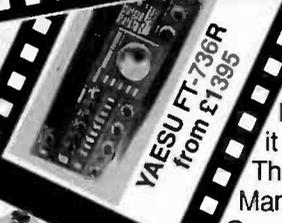
AOR 3000A
£765



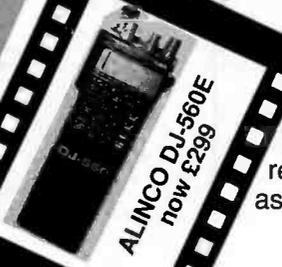
ALINCO DJ-590E
from £519



ICOM IC-735
£1000



YAESU FT-736R
from £1395



ALINCO DJ-560E
now £299

OPENING HOURS:

**MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30am-6pm**

**MONDAY
open 10am**

**SATURDAY
close
5pm**

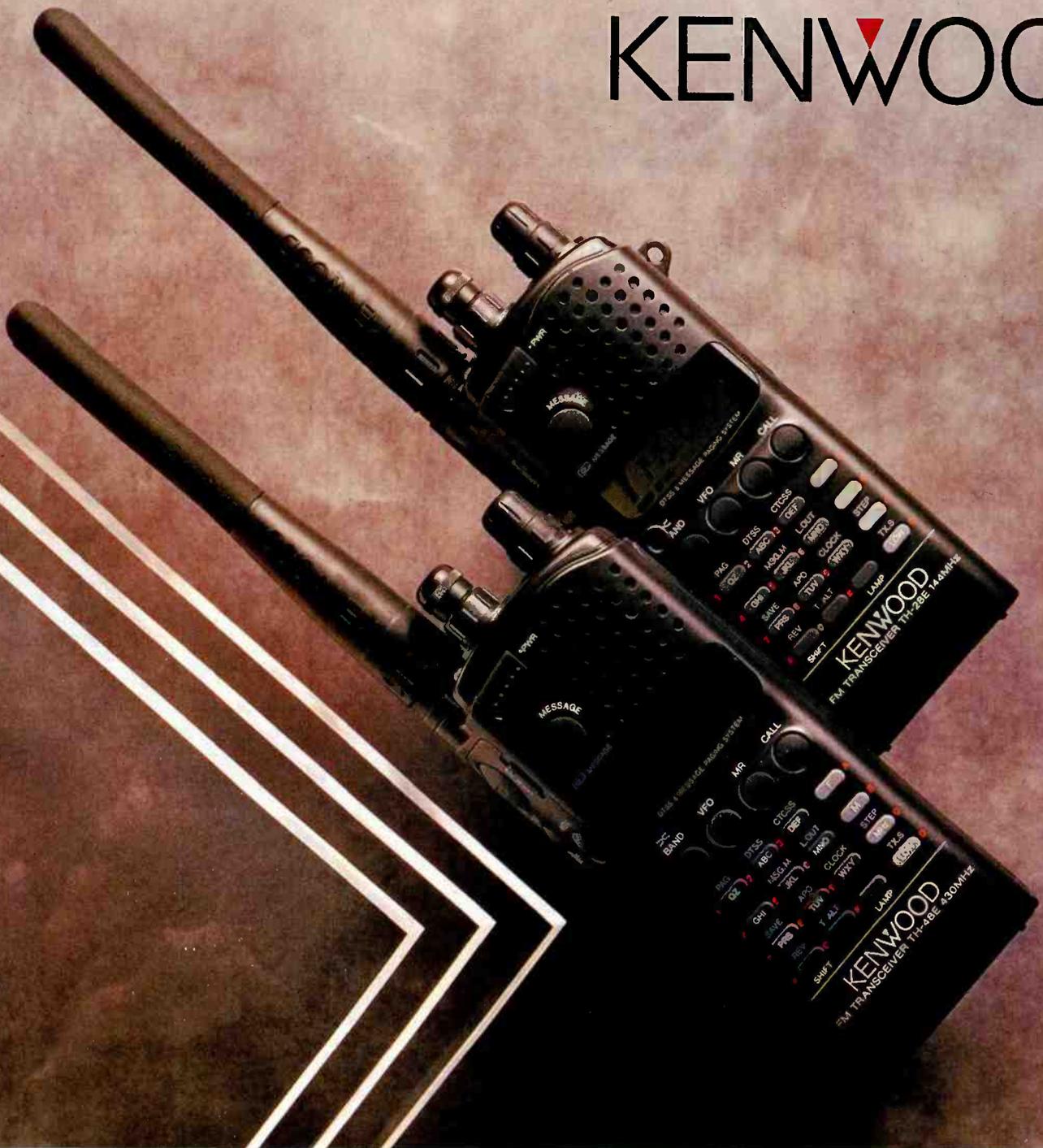
KW has been serving radio amateurs in Kent for many decades – a tradition the new KW will be continuing! Be you man of Kent or Kentish Man, everything for the amateur is right here in the heart of the country. A quick look at a map will also show how easy we are to get to from other areas. Sussex Man and Surrey Man will find us via the M25/M20 network and convenience for the M2/A2 route makes it ideal for London Man to leave the problems of the City behind. The Queen Elizabeth II bridge at Dartford also means that Essex Man can reach us very quickly.

Our showroom is bright, warm and comfortable, allowing you to relax whilst browsing through our latest books, checking out the latest accessories or trying out a new rig on air before you buy.

For those unable to visit we offer a speedy mail order service to get goods to you quickly. Unfortunately you will miss out on the refreshments and the charm, wit and experience of our sales staff! Rest assured we always do our best however you contact us!

We look forward to serving you. 73's Tom G6PZZ

KENWOOD



INTO ACTION

Kenwood's New Compact FM Handheld Transceivers

Imagination combines with state-of-the-art technology to expand the bounds of compact communications, as witnessed by Kenwood's two new FM single-band handheld transceivers: the TH-28E(144MHz) and TH-48E(430MHz). Advanced features include the ability to store both alphanumeric and frequency data in non-volatile memory, alphanumeric message paging — in addition to standard DTSS and pager functions — and a switchable dual-band receive capability. Handheld performance never looked so good.

- Alphanumeric memory function(max. 6 characters)
- Alphanumeric message paging(max. 6 characters)
- Switchable dual-band receive(144MHz and 430MHz)
- 5 watts of RF output with PB-17 high-power battery(opt.)
- 40 non-volatile memory channels, optionally expandable to 240
- 4-position output power control(High/Mid/Low/Economy low)
- CTCSS operation with TSU-7 tone decoder(opt.)
- Auto power-off
- Auto battery saver
- 10-minute time-out timer(TOT)

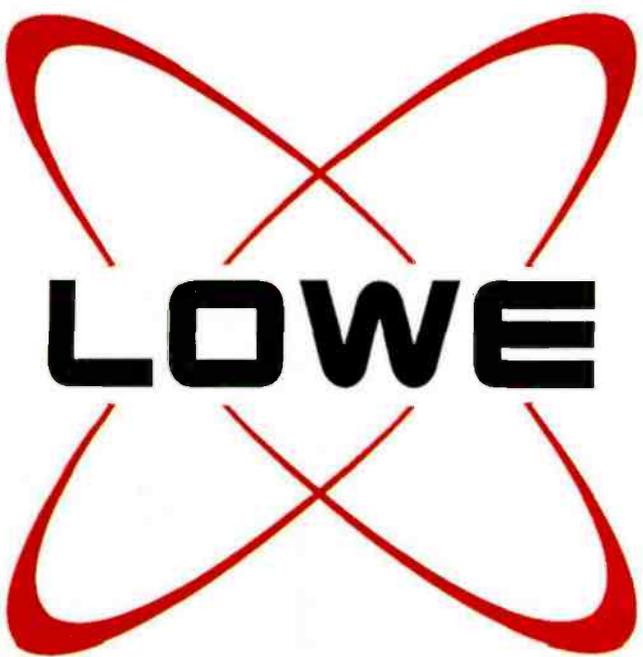
COMPACT FM HANDHELD TH-28E/48E TRANSCEIVERS

UK Sole Distributor

LOWE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.

Tel: 0629 580800 Fax: 0629 580020



LOWE

WATERS & STANTON

0702 206835
or 204965

UK's LARGEST SELECTION OF HAM RADIO PRODUCTS

New - Ramsey USA Amateur Radio Kits - QRP kits etc

Clearance lines, Special Offers and our famous free booze and food!

HF TRANSCEIVERS IN STOCK YAesu - KENWOOD - ICOM



GENUINE UK STOCK! 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

List	List	List
TS-950SD.....£2995	FT-890.....£1075	IC-735.....£949
TS-850S.....£1485	FT-890TU.....£1250	IC726.....£1015
TS-850SAT.....£1625	FT-747GXII.....£689	
TS-450S.....£1220	FT-757GX2.....£1035	
TS-450SAT.....£1375	FT-767GX.....£1685	
TS-140S.....£880	IC-781.....£4595	
FT-1000.....£2995	IC-765.....£2550	
FT-990.....£1895	IC-751A.....£1535	

KENWOOD DISCOUNT!
TH-77
2m/70cm
£395
Our price
£325!

We can offer plenty of advice on suitable aerials etc. And remember we can offer our own power supplies to match most rigs at half the price of the listed ones! Phone. We'll save you money.

STOP PRESS: New MFJ 20M QRP rig with 500Hz CW filter £179.95

TONNA BEAMS

VHF/UHF
All with "N"
connectors
"THE BEST"

6M.....Price	
20505 5 el.....£59.00	
2M	
20804 4 el.....£32.00	
20808 4 el.....£41.00	
20809 9 el.....£39.00	
20089 9 el.....£39.00	
20822 11 el.....£95.00	
20813 13 el.....£55.00	
20817 17 el.....£69.00	
70cm	
20909 9 el.....£33.00	
29919 19 el.....£40.00	
23cm	
20623 23 el.....£39.00	
20655 55 el.....£55.00	

Ask for free Tonna colour catalogue and full technical specification

NEW! Highly Sensitive Frequency Counter

Optronics "2300"

Self powered - it can sniff frequencies from over 100ft! 1MHz - 2.4GHz

£149.95 Inc. ni-cads & charger



Alinco DR-112EM 2m Mobile 25 Watts - £219.95 SAVE £50!

This current mobile is due to be replaced and so we are clearing our stocks. Fabulous performance at a price you have never seen before and are not likely to see again! Each unit is brand new 1992 stock with warranty cards. You get 14 memories, up/down frequency control, programmable steps, 1750Hz tone, scanning, hardware, and mic etc, all in a size that will fit the modern car. Phone or call today for full details!



MFJ Products from stock! 300W HF ATU



The MFJ-948 is a complete 300 Watt aerial matcher in one box. It will match coaxial, balanced feeder, and single wires. A dual needle VSWR/Power meter makes adjustment simple and a 3 way aerial switch completes the package. Fantastic value! £129

Other MFJ products:

MFJ-949	ATU as above but with 300W dummy load	£149.00
MFJ-901B	ATU less switch load and meter. Super!	£69.95
MFJ-264	1.5kW dummy load. DC-650MHz	£69.95
MFJ-260B	300W dummy load DC-160MHz	£35.95
MFJ-816	HF 30/300 Watt power meter	£31.95
MFJ-812B	144MHz 30/300 Watt power meter	£31.95
MFJ-110	Fabulous world clock with map	£29.95
MFJ-32	Packet radio handbook. Super guide!	£8.95
MFJ-128B	Gray Line Graphics Programme for IBM	£32.95
MFJ-1281	Easy DX logging programme	£41.95
MFJ-1040	1.8-54MHz tx/rx preselector	£99.95
MFJ-1020A	Indoor active antenna station. 0-30MHz	£84.95
MFJ-1272B	TNC/Microphone interface	£36.95
MFJ-722	Superb rx audio filter	£89.95
MFJ-752C	Tunable audio filter	£109.95
MFJ-207	Antenna analyzer. Brilliant ideal!	£99.95
MFJ-557	Self contained CW practice key and oscillator	£29.95
MFJ-407B	Electronic keyer. 8.5-WPM Self powered	£69.95
MFJ-931	Artificial HF ground unit. Ideal for flats etc.	£79.95
BY-1	Genuine Bencher Paddle. A precision product	£69.95
MFJ-704	HF Low Pass Filter	£39.95
MFJ-10B	Dual-time deck top clock. LCD Display	£19.95

QRP! NEW ARGONAUT HF Transceiver



Tentec Argonaut II HF 0.2-5 Watts 2.4-0.5kHz variable xtal filter etc. SSB/CW break-in.....	£129.95
Mizuho Single band 2 Watts.....	£195
Models for 80/40/20M SSB/CW	
10 Watt linears single band.....	£129
10 Watt dual band linears.....	£199

MICROSET POWER SUPPLIES AND LINEARS



MAST HEAD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PR-145.....2M 100 Watt 16dB gain - 0.9dB NF	£75.00
PRH-145.....2M 500 Watt 18dB gain - 0.9dB NF	£109.00
PR-430.....70cms 100 Watt 15dB gain - 1.2dB NF	£85.00

MICROSET POWER SUPPLIES

PT-107.....7 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£49.00
PT-110.....10 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£69.00
PC-110.....10 Amp 13.5V fully protected with meter	£89.00
PT-120.....20 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£119.00
PC-120.....20 Amp 13.5V fully protected with meter	£149.00
FT-135.....30 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£149.00

AMPLIFIERS (with GaAsFET Pre-amps)

R-25.....2M 1-4W in 30W max out SSB/FM	£79.00
RV-45.....2M 3-15W in 45W max out SSB/FM	£99.00
R-50.....2M 1-7W in 50W max out SSB/FM	£99.00
SR-100.....2M 4-25W in 100W max out SSB/FM	£159.00
SR-200.....2M 10-50W in 200W max out SSB/FM	£289.00
VUR-30.....2M/70cms 1-6W in 20/30W max FM	£229.00
RU-20.....70cms 0.8-3 in 15-20W max out SSB/FM	£119.00
R-432-90.....70cms 6-12 in 80-90W max out SSB/FM	£389.00

Electronic Keyer £79.95

Model MFJ-407B is a budget price electronic keyer that is remarkable value. Operating from internal or external source it provides conventional or iambic keying at speeds from approx 5-50 WPM. Controls include tone, speed, weight and volume. (Needs paddle key).



AMERITRON HF LINEARS

NEW
600 Watts
£699!
AL-811

This linear is incredible value. We have put it through its paces and it really stands abuse. 3 rugged 811A tubes provide up to 600 Watts output from 160-10m. A hunky mains transformer and full metering is included. Used by DX-peditions it has to be amazing value at £699 Inc VAT

AL-80AX 1kW from 160-10m 3-500z tube. £1099.00.

Other Ameritron linears are available. Send SAE today.



Send SAE for full colour Microset catalogue

DIAMOND

VSWR/POWER METERS

SX-100.....1.6-60 MHz, 30W-300W-3kW	£99.00
SX-200.....1.8-200 MHz, 5.20-200 watts	£69.00
SX-400.....140-525 MHz, 5.20-200 watts	£79.00
SX-600.....1.8-525 MHz, 5.20-200 watts	£125.00
SX-1000.....1.8-1300 MHz, 5.20-200 watts	£165.00
SX-2000.....1.8-200 MHz, 5.20-200 watts AUTO	£95.00
SX-9000.....1.8-160 & 430-1300 MHz, AUTO	£190.00

BASE STATION ANTENNAS

CP-4.....10-15-20-40m vertical with radials	£149.00
CP-5.....10-15-20-40-80m vertical with radials	£199.00
CP-6.....6-10-15-20-40-80m vertical with radials	£219.00
D-130N.....Discone 25-1300 MHz. 50 FT cable	£84.95
CP-22E.....2m x 5/8 6.5dB gain omni directional	£49.95
D-707.....Active rx. 1.5-1300 MHz 12V	£99.00

FIBREGLASS VERTICALS

X-50.....2m/70cms 4.5/7.2dB gain 1.7m long	£59.95
X-300.....2m/70cms 6.5/9dB gain 3.1m long	£99.00
X-500.....2m/70cms 8.3/11.7dB gain 5.2m long	£119.00
X-700.....2m/70cms 9.3/13dB gain 7.2m long	£219.00
V-2000.....6m/2m/70cms 2.15dB/6.2dB/8.4dB 2.5m	£99.00
X-5000.....2m/70cms/23cms 4.5/8.3/11.7dB 1.8m	£109.00

MOBILE ANTENNAS AND MOUNTS

NR-2000M.....23cms/70cms/2m mobile whip PL259	£49.95
D-505.....Active rx. antenna 1.5-1300MHz 12v	£69.00
NR-770R.....2m/70cms whip PL-259	£35.00
NR-790.....2m/70cms 4.5/7.2 dB gain 100 Watts	£48.00
SG-7900.....2m/70cms whip 5.0/7.5 dB supergainer	£68.00
DP-2HE.....2m 1/4 wave whip PL259	£69.95
M-285.....2m 5/8th whip PL259	£15.95
EL-2E.....2m 7/8th deluxe whip L259	£33.95
NR-07C.....70cms mobile whip PL259	£25.00
AM-L.....Gutter mount fold over type	£12.95
EC-H.....PL259/SO239 cable kit for DP-GL	£9.95
SP-M.....Heavy duty magnetic mount with cable	£25.95

NEW "HARI" HF ANTENNAS

A great new range of antennas that are pre-tuned, beautifully engineered to professional standards and constructed of heavy duty, multi stranded, clear plastic coated wire. All antennas are balun fed and fitted with SO239 sockets.

W3DZZ 80/40 dipole 200W 34m L	£79.00
W3DZZ 80/40 dipole 1kW 34m L	£99.00
Windom 80/40/20/17/12/10m 200W 42m L	£49.00
Windom 80/40/20/17/12/10m 1kW 42m L	£69.00
Windom 40/20/17/12/10m 1kW 21m L	£59.00
Dipole 20/15/10m 200W 8m L	£79.00
Dipole 30/17/12m 200W 11m L	£79.00



2m & 70cms Dual Bander DJ-580E

£369

inc VAT

The DJ-580E hand-held is the most advanced design ever offered to the radio amateur. Building on the winning formula of the DJ-560E, ALINCO have now reduced the size dramatically and introduced a combination of innovative features that will make your operating even more fun and certainly more versatile.

It goes without saying that ALINCO offer you all the standard features you expect from a hand-held including dual watch, dual controls, scanning, searching, priority, etc. Of course ALINCO's standard of engineering and reliability is now becoming the envy of its competitors. (They're also pretty envious of ALINCO's prices!) Naturally you get a full 12 month warranty including parts and labour. It's the extra features that really make this a winner.

For example you now have ALINCO's patented circuit that retains full operation with dry cells even when battery voltage falls by 50%. Great for emergency applications. You get a programmable auto power off feature, battery saver, digital telephone dialler and three output power levels. And we've only just started! Key in a special code on the keypad and your rig will turn into a fully operational automatic crossband repeater. Key in another code and you will open up the receiver for a.m. airband reception and frequency segments up to 995MHz! You can even use the DTMF feature to send and receive two digit code messages.

To learn more about the transceiver that has already taken the Japanese and American markets by storm, phone or write for a full colour brochure.



"The Most Comprehensive Specification Ever Offered!"

Available direct or from your local dealer

Auto repeater mode
AM Airband Reception
Expanded Receive to 995MHz



Specification

Tx	144-146MHz 430-440MHz
Rx	AM 108-143MHz FM 130-174MHz FM 400-470MHz FM 810-995MHz
Steps	5, 10, 12.5, 20, 25kHz
Memories	42
Power Output	2.5/1.0/0.3 Watts 5 Watts with 12V DC
Scan	8 Modes
Tones	1750Hz plus DTMF Optional CTSS
Sensitivity	12dB SINAD -15dBu
Size	140x58x33mm
Weight	410g
Accessories Supplied	Ni-Cad pack, AC charger, belt clip, carry strap, dual band antenna.

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel: (0702) 206835

Retail and Mail Order: 22 Main Road, HOCKLEY, Essex SS5 4QS. Tel. (0702) 206835 / 204965

Retail Only: 12 North Street, HORNCHURCH, Essex. Tel. (04024) 44765

VISA & ACCESS MAIL ORDER: 24 Hour Answerphone. Open 6 days a week 9 am - 5.30 pm

Rail: Liverpool Street/Hockley or District Line/Hornchurch

RAVE REVIEWS



FT990

- * Amateur bands Tx 160-10m
- * General coverage Rx
- * Power output up to 100W P.E.P.
- * Auto ATU and internal P.S.U.
- * 50 memories

Since its arrival in the UK the Yaesu FT990 has been hailed as a resounding success in both performance and ergonomics.

Central to the success of the FT990 is the many hours of extensive development by the engineering team at the Yaesu factory which ensures that all the very latest in circuit techniques are employed to benefit the operator. By the use of more sophisticated designs the actual operation of the transceiver can be made very easy and logical, whilst retaining the superb electronic performance expected from modern transceivers.

Almost all the people who have reviewed the FT990 agree that it is hard to beat at the price and they all suggest you try one.

A large number of amateurs are already enjoying the pleasure of operating a transceiver in a class of its own.

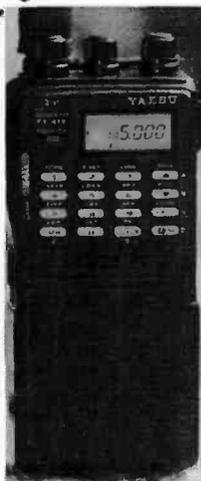
So why not join this group of happy people by trying one today at your local dealer!

See December 91 edition of P.W. for Rob Mannion's review
April edition of Radcomm for Peter Harts review

NEW

FT415

2m Hand Portable



The FT415 is the latest in a long line of highly acclaimed hand portable transceivers from Yaesu. Very similar to the FT26, the FT415 is a compact deluxe hand-held with a number of novel features and of course a full numeric keypad.

A whole new range of battery saving features are included to prolong the duration of operation of the transceiver. Amongst these features are the A.B.S. (Automatic Battery Saver) which monitors operating history and optimizes the save duration accordingly. A selectable automatic power off system turns the transceiver off after a period of inactivity.

Supplied with an FNB28 and NC28C charger the FT415 produces 2.5W RF output, this can be increased to 5W by using the optional FNB27 12V ni-cad pack or the EDC5 DC adaptor.

Others options include: CTCSS unit, desk charger, mobile bracket, external speaker, microphones,

vinyl cases and headsets to operate with the internal VOX circuit.

Why not drop into your nearest SMC shop and see one in action!

Now in stock

PHONE FOR DETAILS

NEW

FT2400H

2m FM Mobile - Rugged & Reliable



Possibly the roughest, toughest 2m FM mobile transceiver on the market today, the FT2400H has been designed to cope with the rigours of constant day to day operation.

It is probably the only amateur transceiver to be based on a PMR mobile that has passed US military standards for shock and vibration.

The FT2400H is based on a one piece diecast alloy chassis which allows a full 50W RF output without the need for forced air cooling.

Some of the features of the FT2400H include automatic display dim controls with 8 different levels to suit almost all ambient light conditions, a flip-down front panel hides a number of the minor controls allowing trouble free mobile operation - no unexpected channel changes or scanning!

Probably the most useful feature is the ability to programme the memory channels with an alpha-numeric code up to 4 characters long to easily identify certain memories ie. S20, R1 or repeater call signs, 3SN etc. etc.

All these features are packed into an aesthetically pleasing din size package.

Try one today we think you'll like it!

Available from stock

PHONE FOR DETAILS

SMC HQ, S.M. HOUSE, SCHOOL CLOSE, CHANDLERS FORD INDUSTRIAL E

Carriage charged on all items as indicated or by quotation. Prices and availability subject to change without prior notice. Same day despatch whenever possible.

Communications Ltd. **YAESU**

246) 453340 Birmingham 021-327 1497 Axminster (0297) 34918

**HQ SHOWROOM DIRECT: 0703 251549
FOR A FAST, EFFICIENT RESPONSE**

SMC for all your accessories

TELEREADER TNC TERMINALS



TNC 24 MKII

- * No more 'add-ons' for satellite operation
- * High speed morse via satellite
- * TTL or RS232 input
- * CW I.D. built-in
- * PC software included

Only **£329**



TNC MICRO

- * Ultra compact size
- * AX25 level 2 protocol
- * Message Board
- * Supplied nicad and charger

Only **£209**

TNC 24 on Demonstration at SMC HQ

MORSE KEYS



HI MOUND

HK703	Straight Key	1.1Kg adjustable tension and contacts	50.75	B
HK706	Straight Key	0.5Kg adjustable tension and contacts	29.50	B
HK707	Straight Key	0.5Kg similar 706 with cranked Arm	26.00	B
HK808	Straight Key	2.5Kg deluxe marble plinth	68.00	B
HK711	Straight Key	Knee mounting	42.65	B
HK802	Deluxe straight key	bearing less solid brass construction	99.95	B
HK803	Brass high deluxe telegraph key	c/w base plate	91.50	B
HK804	Brass high deluxe telegraph key	w/o base plate	97.00	B
MK702	Single Lever Paddle	1.0Kg	42.50	B
MK703	Squeeze Key	1.1Kg set in heavy metal base	37.80	B
MK704	Squeeze Key	0.15Kg	25.50	B
MK706	Squeeze Key	0.7Kg	35.75	B

TELEGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC KEYS

DEWSKEYSTD	Star Mastekkey (Standard)	59.95	B
DEWSKEYM	Star Mastekkey (Memory)	95.00	B

ICS ELECTRONICS

PK232/MAIL	7 Mode data terminal c/w Mail Drop	339.95	C
PK88	Dedicated High Grade Packet TU	149.95	B
D70	Morse Tutor	64.95	B

STRUMECH VERSATOWER

STANDARD 13M20 SERIES

13M20P25	25ft post mount	£468.83
13M20P40	40ft post mount	£660.35
13M20P60	60ft post mount	£777.85
13M20FB25	25ft fixed base mount	£324.30
13M20FB40	40ft fixed base mount	£442.33
13M20FB60	60ft fixed base mount	£609.83
13M20BP25	25ft base plate mount	£553.43
13M20BP40	40ft base plate mount	£767.28
13M20BP60	60ft base plate mount	£863.63
13M20M25	25ft mobile tower	£2226.63
13M20M40	40ft mobile tower	£2439.30
13M20M60	60ft mobile tower	£2613.20

HEAVY DUTY 16M20 SERIES

16M20P40	40ft post mount	£820.15
16M20P60	60ft post mount	£930.60
16M20P80	80ft post mount	£1457.00
16M20FB40	40ft fixed base mount	£658.00
16M20FB60	60ft fixed base mount	£780.20
16M20FB80	80ft fixed base mount	£1245.50
16M20BP40	40ft base plate mount	£869.50
16M20BP60	60ft base plate mount	£972.90
16M20BP80	80ft base plate mount	£1563.93
16M20M40	40ft mobile tower	£2909.30
16M20M60	60ft mobile tower	£3031.50
16M20M80	80ft mobile tower	£3760.00

MIDITOWER SERIES

P30	30ft post mount	£500.55
BP30	30ft base plate mount	£528.75
PB30	30ft fixed base mount	£429.09

30ft versions of above. 1 extra section add £45.83

All towers except mobiles are available from stock 13M20 and 16M20 series all supplied with auto brake winches. All are supplied with H2R head unit drilled to take GS-065 bearing. Holding down bolts for BP and FB towers are available at £29.38 per set extra.

Alternative winches and head units are available at extra cost.

Delivery is by quotation dependent upon distance.

Mobile towers also available to order

DAIWA POWER SUPPLIES

The Daiwa range of power supplies is proving very popular for all types of applications, both for the professional user and the hobbyist alike. From the smallest 9A continuous PS120MKII, via the extremely popular 24A PS304, to the top of the range 32A

continuous RS40X. All the Daiwa range of PSU's feature variable voltage from at least 3-15V and switchable voltage 1 current metering. Both the PS304 and RS40X have a cigar lighter socket, convenient for powering your handheld.

Also available from Daiwa are some good quality SWR/PWR meters and coax switches.



POWER SUPPLIES

PS120MKII	3-15v Variable	9A/12A max	£69.95	C
PS140MKII	Fixed 13.8v	12A/14A max	£65.00	C
PS304	1-15v Variable	24A/30A max	£129.95	D
RS40X	1-15v Variable	32A/40A max	£189.00	D

COAX SWITCHES

CS201	2 Way SO239	DC-600MHz 1kW	£13.95	A
CS201G2	2 Way N	DC-2GHz 1kW	£27.50	A

SWR METERS

CN101	1.8-150 MHz	15/150/1500W	£59.95	B
CN103N	150-525MHz	20/200W N	£69.95	B

LINEAR AMPLIFIER

LA808H	2m 1.5-5W in	30-80W out	£159.95	C
DLA ATH	Dual Band Linear 5W in on VHF/UHF for	80W out VHF/60W out UHF	£339.00	C

The UK appointed agents for:-

Yaesu, Daiwa, Comet, Create, Tokyo Hy-Power, Hokushin & Telereader.

Also suppliers of:-

AOR, Sony, JRC, Jaybeam, Drake Henry Linears, Toyo, Icom & Strumech

**STRUMECH
VERSATOWER**

MAIN STOCKIST
MOST POPULAR MODELS
IN STOCK

TATE, EASTLEIGH, HANTS SO5 3BY. TEL: 0703 255111 FAX: 0703 263507

able. Up to £1000 instant credit subject to status written quotation on request. Yaesu distributor warranty, 12 months parts & labour

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SR **STANDARD**



C500

New low price of **£335***

*including CNB III Ni-Cad Pack and Charger.

C150

The new Standard C150 is a super compact 2m transceiver that has all the usual features that you would expect from a modern microprocessor controlled radio - plus several new ones.

£199 Special Offer



C528 Dual Band Hand Held £379

Standard have done it again! You all know how popular the C500 is, well now here is their latest dual bander - the C528 (not to be confused with the Japanese only version, the C520). The European version has all the facilities that you want in a base station, let alone a hand held!

- ★ Direct 13.8M in for 5 Watts out
- ★ Programmable offsets
- ★ VHF 2.5W, UHF 2W with CNB151 NiCad pack
- ★ Coded paging function
- ★ Dual Displays
- ★ Various scanning modes
- ★ Power save function
- ★ Programmable step sizes
- ★ Multiple memories
- ★ 144-146 VHF, 430-440UHF, 800-975 Rx only
- ★ Priority Channel
- ★ Separate Vol. and Squ. Controls for each band
- ★ Tone Squelch (option)
- ★ 2m & 70cm
- ★ 5 Watts output
- ★ Repeater Function

C168 C468 Series

• World's smallest full-keyboard handheld

- 5W RF power
- Intelligent scan
- Cloning feature
- DTMF paging and code squelch
- 40 memory channels/200-channel memory unit available
- Unsurpassed 0.158µV sensitivity (12dB SINAD)



C168 – £269
C468 – £279

Please remember, we are the sole authorised importer of Standard equipment in the UK and we are able to offer a full back-up service and spares from stock.

We are a main agent for Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Alinco and all popular brands of scanning receivers, SWR meters and aerials, plus a large selection of plugs and sockets.

400 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
071-723 5521 Fax 071-402 9305

OPENING TIMES: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Fri. 10am-4.30pm Sat.



Normally 24hr despatch but please allow 7 days for delivery



NORMAN G4THJ

PAY A VISIT TO

SUPER

HAMSTORES

**AVAILABLE AT SUPER HAMSTORES THIS MONTH;
A FULL RANGE OF WIDEBAND, HF, VHF, UHF, BASE-STATION,
MOBILE & HANDPORTABLE RECEIVERS.**

Whatever your requirements we will help you make the right choice.

WIDEBAND RECEIVERS

R9000.....100kHz - 2GHz All Mode£4080.00
 R100.....100kHz - 1856MHz AM/FM£ 510.00
 R1.....100kHz - 1300MHz AM/FM£ 349.00
 AR3000A.....100kHz - 2036MHz All mode£ 765.00
 AR2000.....500kHz - 1300MHz AM/FM£ 269.00
 MVT70008MHz - 1300MHz AM/FM£ 289.00
 DJX1500kHz - 1300MHz AM/FM£ 269.00

HF RECEIVERS

R5000.....100kHz - 30MHz All mode (VHF OPT).....£ 925.00
 R71.....100kHz - 30MHz All mode (FM OPT).....£ 875.00
 R72.....30kHz - 30MHz All mode (FM OPT).....£ 659.00

HF RECEIVERS CONTD.

R2000.....150kHz - 30MHz All mode (VHF OPT).....£ 549.00
 HF225.....30kHz - 30MHz All mode (FM OPT).....£ 429.00
 HF150.....30kHz - 30MHz SSB/AM/CW£ 329.00

VHF/UHF RECEIVERS

R7000.....25MHz - 2GHz All mode£1012.00
 R7100.....25MHz - 2GHz All mode£1100.00
 FRG960060MHz - 905MHz All mode.....£ 520.00

AIRBAND RECEIVERS

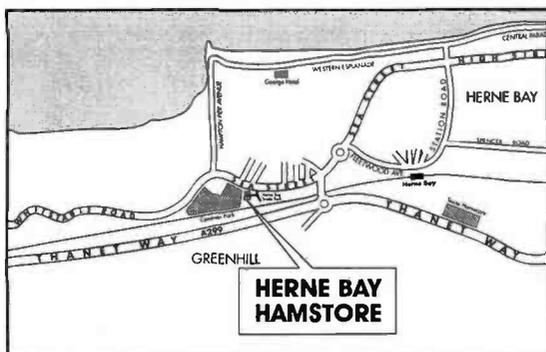
WIN108108MHz - 142.975MHz AM£ 178.00
 MVT125108MHz - 142.00MHz AM.....£ 169.00

In addition, HAMSTORES stock a wide range of new transceivers plus a large selection of second-hand and ex-demo gear including; BARENCO, DIAMOND, COMET, SONY, AOR, LOWE, DRAE, CUSHCRAFT, AKD, KANGA KITS, MFJ, DEECOMM, CDR, ALLGON, TOYO, AEA, MET, ICOM, YAESU, KENWOOD, ALINCO, JRC ETC. Watch this space for more news,

73's, Chris G8GKC, Gordon G3LEQ and John G8VIQ.

Opening times for both stores: 09:00 - 17:00 Tuesdays to Saturdays

HERNE BAY



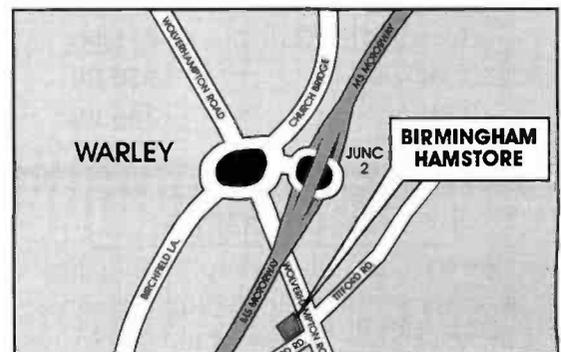
Payment by Access, Visa and Switch. Part-exchanges welcome, finance can easily be arranged (subject to status). Interest free credit is available on selected new ICOM products.

If you cannot visit an ICOM HAMSTORE in person we operate an efficient, computer-based Mail order service. Stock items normally despatched within 24Hrs.

Unit 8, Herne Bay West Industrial Estate, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD
 Telephone: (0227) 741555, Fax: (0227) 741742



BIRMINGHAM



International House, 963 Wolverhampton Rd. Oldbury, West Midlands B69 4RJ
 Telephone: 021 552 0073, Fax: 021 552 0051

RADIO SHOPPER

TELEPHONE: 0782 283388



FACSIMILE: 0782 283723

YAESU

FT1000D	HF Full Spec	3225.00
FT1000	HF Std Spec	2499.00
FT990	HF New	1660.00
FT767GX	HF Mid Price	1525.00
FT757GX	HF 12 Volt	875.00
FT736R	2m/70cm xcvr	1425.00
FT212RH	2m Mobile	299.00
FT5200	2m/70 Mobile	575.00
FT76R	70cm H Held	260.00
FT26R	2m H Held	255.00
FT470	2m/70cm HHeld	389.00

THIS MONTHS

SPECIAL DEALS

FT757GXII

750.00

TS450S

890.00

IC725

399.00

KENWOOD

TS950SD	HF Digital	2825.00
TS950S	HF Std Spec	2425.00
TS850SAT	HF 12v inc ATU	1495.00
TS850S	HF 12v no ATU	1295.00
TS690S	HF 12v Mid	1150.00
TS450SAT	HF 12v inc ATU	1150.00
TS450S	HF 12v no ATU	995.00
TM741	2m/70cm Mobile	635.00
TM241	2m Mobile	315.00
TH77	2m/70cm H Held	430.00

ICOM

IC781	HF w/Disp	4225.00
IC970	2m/70cm Base	1750.00
IC765	HF top xcvr	2295.00
IC735	HF 12 Volt	775.00
IC725	HF 12 Volt	649.00
IC726	HF + 6m 12v	925.00
IC475	70cm Mobile	995.00
IC229H	2m Hpwr Mob	349.00

OUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

All products carry a **FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY** and are brand new and boxed. should you experience failure of any rig, providing the product is in 'as new' condition with all packaging etc, if we cannot repair within 10 working days **WE WILL REPLACE** the unit. We feel that this guarantee is the best in the industry and second to none.

PART EXCHANGE INFORMATION

We are dying to get hold of your clean and working equipment and we **GUARANTEE** that our **COST TO CHANGE** will be the lowest you have ever seen. Remember - we are not part of any cartel and we sell for prices which are more in line with world markets. Special deals are cash price & no part exchange. We also handle commision sales, please ring.

SCANNERS

AOR2000	269.00
AOR2500	419.00
AOR2800	395.00
AOR3000a	765.00
JRC-535	1095.00
Nevada MS1000	279.00
Fairmate HP200	269.00
Bearcat 760XLT	235.00
IC-R7000	950.00
ICR71	765.00

We can supply almost any brand of equipment including: Ameritron, AEA, Alpha Delta, Uniden, Bencher, Alinco, Kantronics, Diamond antennas and many more.

ACCESSORIES

We have available simply too many accessories to list, including Antennas, Linears, PSU's, Cases, Manuals, Spares, Software, TNC's etc. Why not give us a ring with your requirements.

ORDERING

You can order by Telephone or FAX. All prices **INCLUDE VAT. INSURED** next day service by 12.00 is £15.00 inc VAT. Access & Visa are welcome, however there is a 2.5% surcharge for this facility. **SPECIAL HAM CLUB PRICES** available. Education & Corporate orders are accepted on receipt of written order. Some items may take up to 14 days delivery if not in stock. Office hours **Mon-Fri 09.00 to 17.30 Sat 09.00 to 13.00**

Tel: 0782 283388

Radio Shopper

Fax: 0782 283723

378 Waterloo Road

Hanley, Stoke on Trent ST1 5EH



VISA



H.F. TRANSCEIVERS

TS950SD	HF transceiver with auto ATU, all filters, DSP, S02	2995.00
TS950S	HF transceiver with auto ATU	2299.00
TS850SAT	HF transceiver with auto ATU	1625.00
TS850S	HF transceiver without ATU	1475.00
TS450SAT	HF transceiver with auto ATU	1375.00
TS450S	HF transceiver without ATU	1220.00
TS690S	HF transceiver with 6 metres (50W)	1395.00
TS140S	HF transceiver without ATU	880.00
TRC70	HF transceiver for commercial use	1169.13
IC-781	HF all band, general coverage receiver, built-in ATU and PSU, spectrum scope	4595.00
IC-765	HF all band, general coverage receiver, built-in ATU and PSU	2550.00
IC-751A	HF all band, general coverage RX, 12V	1535.00
IC-735	HF all band, general coverage RX, 12V	949.00
IC-726	HF/6m, general coverage RX, 12V	1015.00
IC-725	HF all band, general coverage RX, 12V	779.00
FT1000	All mode HF transceiver, general coverage dual receive	2995.00
FT990	All mode transceiver, general coverage, mains PSU, auto ATU	1895.00
FT890	All mode transceiver, general coverage receive	1075.00
FT890TU	All mode transceiver, general coverage RX, c/w internal ATU	1250.00
FT747GX	General coverage receiver, ham bands transceiver	689.00
FT767GX	General coverage receiver, ham band transceiver	1685.00

VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVERS

TS790E	All mode tri-bander base station. 2m/70cm fitted. 23cm option unit	1595.00
TR751E	All mode 2m mobile transceiver. 25W	625.00
TM741E	FM tri-bander with 2m and 70cm fitted. 10m/6m/23cm options	759.00
TM732E	2m/70cm FM dual band compact mobile transceiver. Dual receiver	595.00
TM702E	2m/70cm FM compact dual band transceiver. 25W/25W	495.00
TM531E	23cm FM compact mobile transceiver. 10W	415.00
TM441E	70cm FM compact mobile transceiver. 35W	345.00
TM241E	2m FM compact mobile transceiver. 50W	325.00
IC-229E	2m FM mobile 25W, 20 memories, 12V	299.00
IC-229H	2m FM mobile, 50W, 20 memories, 12V	349.00
IC-275E	2m transceiver, SSB/FM/CW, 25W, PSU	1090.00
IC-275H	2m transceiver, SSB/FM/CW, 100W, 12V	1060.00
IC-449E	70cm FM mobile, 35W, 20 memories, 12V	359.00
IC-475E	70cm transceiver SSB/FM/CW 25W PSU	1210.00
IC-475H	70cm transceiver, SSB/FM/CW, 75W, 12V	1275.00
IC-575H	6m/10m TX, RX, SSB/FM/CW 100W, 12V	1225.00
FT290R2	Transceiver 2m 2.5W multimode portable	429.00
FT690R2	Transceiver 6m 2.5W multimode portable	429.00
FT790R2	Transceiver 70cm 2.5W multimode portable	499.00
FT2400RH	Transceiver 2m 50 watt synthesised	349.00
FT212RH(B)	Transceiver 2m, FM, 45W synthesised	329.00
FT12RH	Transceiver 70cms, FM, 35W synthesised	359.00
FT5200	2m/70cm dual band transceiver 50/40W o/p	659.00
FT736R	Multimode VHF/UHF base c/w 2m. 70cms & duple	1395.00
FT650	Multimode 6m, 10m and 12m	1175.00
DR-112EM	2m FM 25W mobile transceiver (Special Price)	219.95
DR-112E	2m FM 45W mobile transceiver (Special Price)	239.00
DR-410E	70cms FM 35W mobile TX (Special Price)	199.95
DR-590E	2m/70cm FM 45/35W dual display (Special Price)	499.00
DR-599E	(NEW) Dual band 2M/70cms 50W mobile	549.00

VHF/UHF HAND PORTABLE TRANSCEIVERS

TH26E	2m FM hand portable transceiver with PB10 battery	229.00
TH27E	2m FM mini hand portable transceiver with PB13 battery	239.00
TH46E	70cm FM hand portable transceiver with PB10 battery	259.00
TH47E	70cm FM mini hand portable with PB13 battery	269.00
TH77E	2m/70cm FM dual band hand portable transceiver. PB10 battery (NEW) Dual band hand-held	325.00
TH-78E	P.O.A.	395.00
IC-W2E	2m/70cm FM hand portable including Nicad	395.00
IC-25E	2m FM hand portable including Nicad/charger	269.00
IC-25ET	2m FM hand portable, keypad entry DTMF	299.00
IC-25RE	2m FM hand portable + wide band RX	425.00
IC-P2E	2m FM hand portable including Nicad/charger	259.00
IC-P2ET	2m FM hand portable including Nicad/charger	275.00
IC-26E	2m FM hand portable including Nicad/charger	269.00
IC-4SET	70cm FM hand portable keypad entry DTMF	316.00
IC-4SRE	70cm FM hand portable + wide band RX	445.00
IC-P4E	70cm FM hand portable including Nicad/charger	275.00
IC-P4ET	70cm FM hand portable including Nicad/charger	299.00
FT26	2m handy c/w FNB28 NC28C	259.00
FT76	70cm handy c/w FNB28 NC28C	269.00
FT415	2m keypad handy c/w FNB23 & NC28C	279.00



SGC SG-230
SMARTUNER
HF ANTENNA COUPLER
SSB, AM, CW & DATA
FAST - INTELLIGENT - ACCURATE
OPERATES WITH ANY HF TRANSCEIVER

The Smartuner high technology coupler intelligently tunes any length antenna (8 to 80ft) in the HF band. The unit will operate with any HF transceiver within its specifications. The Smartuner switches 64 input and 32 output capacitance combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a "pi" network resulting in over a half million different ways to ensure a perfect match for the transceiver; and, it remembers the frequency and the tuning values and will re-select these values in less than 10 ms next time you transmit on that frequency.



£385.00
inc. VAT
cart. £7.00

- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED
- 1.8 TO 30MHz RANGE
- NON-VOLATILE MEMORY
- 10 TO 150W INPUT POWER
- WATERPROOF
- 10ms RETUNING TIME
- B.I.T.E. INDICATOR
- 8 TO 80ft ANTENNA (ALL Types)
- FOR MARINE, AVIATION, HAM AND PARA-MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Visa and Mastercard/Access Accepted

FT815	70cm keypad handy c/w FNB28 & NC28C	295.00
DJ-S1E	2m FM 2.5W 41 memories + drycell pack	179.00
DJ-F1E	2m FM keypad 2.5W 41 memories + AIR RX	239.00
DJ-460E	70cms FM keypad dial 2W 12V=5W	249.00
DJ-560E	2m/70cm FM 2W dual display/watch (Special Offer)	299.00
DJ-580E	(NEW) Dual band hand held	369.00

RECEIVERS

R5000	HF high performance communications receiver	925.00
R2000	HF general purpose communications receiver	549.00
IC-R9000	100kHz - 2GHz receiver CRT display	4080.00
IC-R7100	25-2000MHz receiver	1120.00
IC-R100	Wideband receiver	510.00
IC-R72E	General coverage receiver	659.00
IC-R71E	General coverage receiver	875.00
IC-R1	Hand portable receiver	349.00
FRG8800	Receiver 0.15-30.0MHz AM/CW/SSB/NBFM	665.00
MVT-7000	200kHz-1300MHz WFM/NFM/AM	289.00
Alinco DJ-X1	hand-held scanner 100kHz-1300MHz WFM/NFM/AM	249.00
AR2000	New hand-held receiver 500kHz to 1300MHz	269.00
AR1500	New hand-held scanner, 500kHz-1300MHz, WFM/NFM/AM/SSB!	approx. 300.00
AR3000A	New base/mobile receiver with RS232. 100kHz-2036MHz, all modes	765.00
AR2800	Base/mobile receiver with SSB. 500kHz-600MHz and 800MHz-1300MHz with built-in Nicad	395.00
HF-150	HF communications receiver. 30kHz-30MHz. USB/LSB/CW/AM	329.00
HF-225	HF communications receiver. 30kHz-30MHz. USB/LSB/CW/AM AMS/FM (optional)	429.00
R550	Airband receiver. 40 memories with scan and search	129.00

SECONDHAND

REGENCY MX4200	VHF/UHF mobile/portable scanner	149.00
YAESU FT-290R1	2M multi-mode c/w headset	239.00
YAESU FT-230R	25W 2M Mobile	169.00
KENWOOD AT-230	Antenna Tuner	169.00
YAESU FL-2000B	1200W PEP HF Linear	325.00
TRIO TR-2500	2M Hand-held c/w mobile stand/charger	169.00
KENPRO KT-44	70cms Hand-held (comp.)	139.00
YAESU FT-203R	2M Hand-held c/w charger, case, speaker mic, mobile speaker, 12v adapter	169.00
TELEREADER CWR-670E	RTTY/CW Decoder	80.00
AR-3000	HF/VHF/UHF scanner covering 100kHz-2036MHz, all modes (as new)	599.99
KENWOOD TH-205E	2M hand held	169.00
KENWOOD TR-9130	25w 2M multimode	340.00
LOWE HF-125	HF receiver c/w keypad, AMS/FM board, active antenna and port. case	315.00

DISCONES

SKYSCAN V1300	discone 25-1300MHz	49.95
SKYSCAN V1300	desktop discone	47.95
SKYSCAN	mag mount mobile scanning aerial	24.95

AUTHORISED AGENTS FOR KENWOOD, ICOM, YAESU & STANDARD. FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

SPEND UP TO £1,200 INSTANTLY WITH A PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD. CREDIT CHARGE CARD

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME, ASK FOR KERRY G6IZF OR ANDY G4YOW

RETAIL SHOWROOM OPEN MONDAY - FRIDAY 9.30 - 5.30, Saturday 9.30 - 4.30

Goods normally despatched within 24 hours. Please allow 7 banking days for cheque clearance. Prices correct at time of going to press - E&OE



TENNAMAST for TILTOVERS

GM60AL - GM4VHZ and GM0NH

Our wind up, tiltover TENNAMASTS are now better than ever. We continue to expand the range, and now galvanize all our masts to BS729. They are safe and easy to use, slim, elegant and economically priced.

Call / Fax 05055 3824 for Brochure and Info plus friendly technical advice (24 hours)

THE HUSTLER
The ultimate mobile antenna now available.

TENNAMAST SCOTLAND
81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire KA15 2HT



J. BIRKETT

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

POWER R.F. FET. 41109 (VM1201T) 20 Watt, 24 Volt, 2 to 175MHz with circuit and data @ £7.95, matched pair @ £15.00

BRIDGE RECTIFIER 100 PIV 25 Amps @ £1.30.

SCREW TERMINAL ELECTROLYTICS 10,000uf 25v.w. @ 50p, 15,000uf 40v.w. @ 75p.

P.C. BOARD WITH 4 VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATORS Type LM317T, 1 x LM340KC-12, 10,000uf 16v.w., 1 x Heat Sink, 4 x LEDs @ £1.00 (p&p £1.20).

P.C. BOARD with 2 x MJ10006, 2 x Heat Sinks, 2 x Thyristors (S.C.R.'s), 2 x High Current Diodes @ £1.00 (p&p £1.50).

R.F. POWER TRANSISTORS 2N4427 @ £1, 2N3866 @ £1, 2N3553 @ £1, BFW16 @ 75p, BLY97 @ £3, BFR64 @ £4, 2N5550 @ £5.95, similar to MRF 485 @ £3.95.

SURPLUS R.F. TRANSISTORS, 25W 175MHz, 12 Volt @ £4.85, Surplus 10W, 175MHz, 12 Volt @ £3.95.

SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES YUASA NP106 6 Volt 10A.H. @ £4.50 (p&p £3.30) dry fit A200 208-305 8 Volt 3A.H. @ £2.95 (p&p £3.30), A200 A212 305 12 Volt 3A.H. @ £4.30 (p&p £3.30) Varta Ni-cads 250DK stack of 5 (6 volt) @ 75p each.

AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS 10+10+20pf @ £1.50, 15+15pf @ £2.95, 100+200pf @ £2.50, 200+350pf @ £2.50, 250+250pf @ £2.50, 500+500pf @ £3.50, 350+350pf @ £3.95, 250+250+20+20+20pf @ £2.50, 330+150+25+25pf @ £2.50, 400+330pf @ £2.50, 400+350+30+30pf @ £2.50, 400+330pf+Variable Resistor @ £2.50.

P.C. BOARD with 4 x LM317T, 1 x LM340KC-12, 1 x 10,000uf 16v.w., 4 x LEDs, 1 x Heat Sink @ £1 (p&p £1.20).

P.C. BOARD with 2 x MJ10006, 2 x Thyristors (S.C.R.'s), 2 x Heavy Current Diodes, 2 x Heavy Current Chokes, 2 x Heat Sinks @ £1 (p&p £1.50).

SILVER MICA CAPACITORS 350v.w. 30pf, 39pf, 180pf, 200pf, 200v.w. 100pf. All @ 10 for £1.00.

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARDS accepted. P&P 60p under £5. Over Free. Unless otherwise stated.
C.M. HDWES KITS. Available by post and for callers.



25 The Strait
Lincoln, LN2 1JF
Tel: 520767

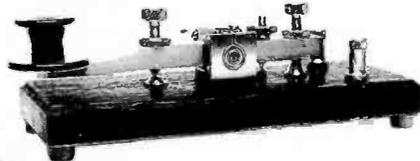
Partners J.H.Birkett
J.L.Birkett

Quality MORSE KEYS

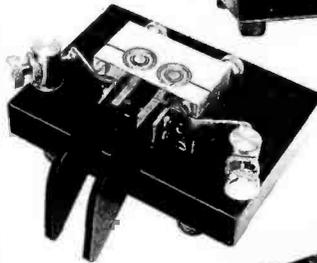
from R.A. KENT ENGINEERS

The LEADING British manufacturer of top quality Morse Keys — renowned throughout the world for their outstanding performance and reliability.

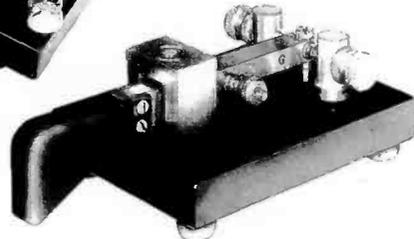
SOLID BRASS MORSE KEY
Base 8" x 3" Weight 1kg
£42.50 (Assembled)
£34.95 (in kit form)
P. & P. £3.00



TWIN PADDLE MORSE KEY
Base 4" x 3" Weight 1.5kg
£53.95 (Assembled)
£43.95 (in kit form)
P. & P. £3.00



SINGLE PADDLE MORSE KEY
Base 4" x 3" Weight 1.5kg
£44.95 (Assembled)
£36.50 (in kit form)
P. & P. £3.00



All Kent keys use shielded ball race bearings which are renowned for their superiority over keys using plain and bush type bearings. Kent keys are available in ready assembled or kit form. The kits take less than an hour to assemble with no special tools required.

KEYS OF UNBEATABLE QUALITY AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!
Please write, phone or fax for further details.



R. A. KENT (ENGINEERS)

243 Carr Lane, Tarleton, Preston, Lancs. PR4 6YB
Telephone: Hesketh Bank (0772) 814998 Fax: (0772) 815437



AMATEUR RADIO SOFTWARE BARGAINS!

New pack of Shareware and Public Domain software for IBM-PC compatible machines now available!

This fantastic value pack includes over 30 programs for use by Radio Amateurs including:

Antenna Designers, MUF calculators, Packet Radio Software, Morse Code Tutors, DX Map drawing and propagation programs, Skip calculators, Logbook programs, Scanner database, Starcharting, Lunar Calculators, RTTY programs and lots, lots more!

Supplied on a set of 3.5" or 5.25" disks complete with on-line manuals.

The full set of programs is being offered to you at the special price of only

£9.99 including P&P and VAT!

Kwikware also has a full Shareware catalogue available listing our library of over 16,000 programs!

Please call for your FREE catalogue disk (IBM PC compatibles only).

To order simply cut out the coupon and send it with your cheque for £9.99 to the address below. Please allow 7 days for delivery.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

We supply a full range of high quality PC compatible computer systems.

286's from £614

386's from £714

486's from £1100

The above prices are for a full system comprising:

Desktop Case, 1Mb RAM, 3.5" floppy, 40Mb hard disk, Mono VGA monitor, 3 button mouse, MS-DOS 5.0.

Many more options available, please call for information pack.

All system prices exclude VAT & P+P

Please send me the latest version of the HAMPK 1 Software Collection for the IBM-PC and compatibles.

Disk size required: 5.25" 3.5"

Name:

Address:

Telephone:

Please remember to include payment of £9.99 in the form of a cheque or postal order made payable to KWIKWARE — Please allow 7 days for delivery.

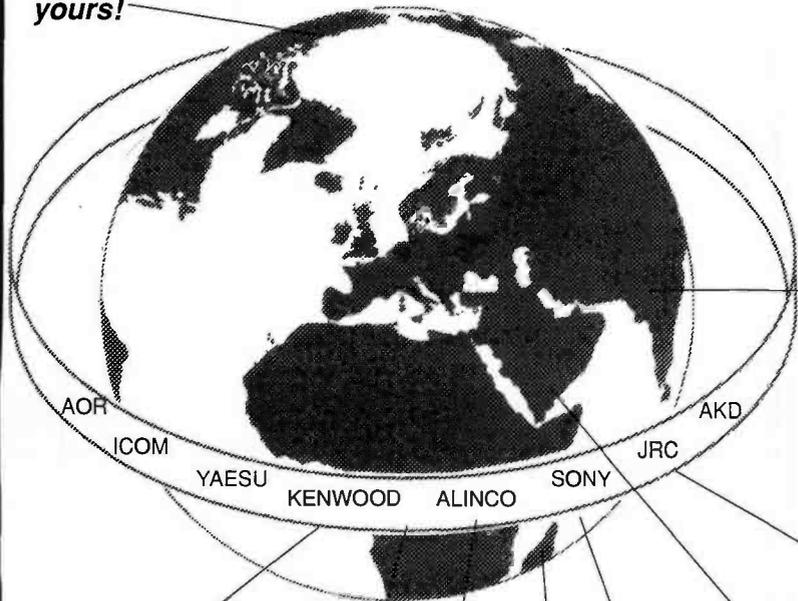
KWIKWARE
Shareware & Public Domain

38 Penny Meadow, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancashire. OL6 6HG

Please send all orders to the address on the left. Telephone enquiries can be made on:
Tel: 061-343 4100 (10am-7pm). Fax 061-343 4093. Kwikware is open Monday-Saturday

Secondhand lists sent daily – phone now for yours!

ARE COMMUNICATIONS '92



2m and 70cms hand-holds from the Kenpro KT22E thumbwheel to the sophisticated Kenwood TH28E.

ICR7100HF



Icom base receiver with continuous coverage 200kHz – 2000MHz. HF kits also available for ICR7100 and ICR7000.

FT990



Simply one of the best HF transceivers ever to storm the market – phone today and we'll tell you why.

FT890



The smallest HF rig with internal A.T.U. facility – part exchange your FT757, 140 or FT707 now.



Every dualband hand held stocked from new to old models – no need to look elsewhere.

TM741E



Tribander mobile with remote head facility – plus all other dualband models available new or secondhand.

TS450/690



Fing out why these two have gone from strength to strength over their predecessors – namely the TS440S and TS690S.

IC728



The newest to the Icom HF range as well as the popular IC725 and ICX735 – phone for your price now.

6 Royal Parade
Hanger Lane, Ealing
London W5A 1ET
Tel: 081-997 4476
Fax: 081-991 2565

We ARE Communications Worldwide

SSB MODIFICATIONS available for ICOM ICR1 and ICR100 fitted or supplied in kit form for **EXPORT**

MARTIN LYNCH..

Who's kidding who

Over the last few months I've been reading with interest my competitors referral to the recession and how they are going to be around in 150 years to serve you for various strange reasons. Another point raised is the question of discounting. Yes, I will agree that it is not possible to offer 'discounted prices' and still maintain a level of back up and after sales service that you deserve. No doubt in some of the most recent events in amateur retailing, those who continued to heavily discount finally screwed themselves so hard it all caught up with them. I don't agree however, that you should be dictated to on price, so much so that



whether you are spending £5 or £5000, you will not get a penny off. I have never thought that way, neither has my mentor (?). I am always prepared to 'talk turkey', provided the deal is sensible and still leaves me enough margin to continue offering you the best possible 'after sales' service in the U.K. If you can get a better offer, phone and tell me. If I can match it and know that I can look after you in the event of something going wrong, we've got a deal.

buying from. The name on the door or indeed the adverts do not always give you the answer. As an independent retailer I will always be able to offer objective advice on all products sold. I won't be biased towards one particular brand, because I don't have to. Thank you for your continuous support. For unbiased and objective advice, call me today!

Why I'll always "Talk Turkey" . .

On the subject of who's kidding who, when you next spend your cash on a new rig, make sure you know who you are

by *Martin Lynch*
73 MARTIN G4HKS

THE LATEST H.F. TOP TEN



1. **ICOM IC728** - Straight in at number 1, ICOM's latest H.F. multimode. All band, general coverage, 100W O/P with P.B. tuning and up-to-date packaging make this a firm favourite! **£825.00**

2. **YAESU FT890** - You thought the FT990 reviews were good, wait until you read this one! The world's smallest H.F. all band transceiver with optional auto A.T.U. - built in! **£1075.00**



3. **KENWOOD TS690S** - A first 100W H.F. transceiver with general coverage receive and a full feature 6 metre option, running 50W output thrown in? Price up two separate rigs and see what that comes to! **£1395.00**



4. **YAESU FT990** - So I've finally beaten my own U.K. record for sales of FT1000's with the FT990! Rob Mannion and Peter Hart say it's good - so have dozens of Martin Lynch customers. **£1895.00**



5. **YAESU FT1000** - It's confirmed - the ultimate in H.F. base station - £3K is a lot of money, but for a life long investment? I don't think so. If you want the best engineered transceiver and appreciate quality, ring me for a super deal.



6. **KENWOOD TS950SDX** - The latest version of the 950 series, more user friendly and further enhanced features will ensure this competes head on with 'No. 5' **£2995.00**



7. **ICOM IC725** - H.F. 100W, all mode general coverage, built to ICOM's exacting standards, enter the world of H.F. for a budget price. **£775.00 - free F.M. fitted.**



8. **KENWOOD TS850S** - As popular as the TS830S in its day? Probably. Without question the most reliable and best priced H.F. transceiver I've sold in the last eighteen months. **£1475.00**



9. **YAESU FT767GX** - Now series II, YAESU are the only company to offer general coverage, 100W, all mode and 2M/6M/70CM (as options) all in one neat package . . . Oh, don't forget the built in P.S.U., digital power/SWR metering, auto A.T.U. etc., etc. **£1599.00**



10. **KENWOOD TS450S** - High performance H.F. from a neat mid-size package. Defiantly takes over from the world beating TS440S. New display, improved receive performance and a sensible price. **£1220.00**



24 Hour Sales HOT LINE 0860 339339 (after hours only).

PHONE NOW FOR YOUR FREE NEW & USED EQUIPMENT LIST

THE LATEST VHF/UHF TOP TEN

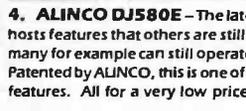


1. **KENWOOD TM732E** - With Kenwood's hi-fi styling influence, their visual appearance and ergonomics are left unchanged. The TM732E is the latest high power dual band compact transceiver. Remote head, full 50W out on 2 & 35W on 70CM. In stock **£599.00**

2. **KENWOOD TM741E** - The only 'triple band' mobile with all options located in one small housing. You can have a 2M & 70CM transceiver with a choice of 6M or 10M or 23CM working along side. Full duplex between any of the bands. The ultimate choice of Raynet users country wide, together with my 7 pages of mods, it's unbeatable! **£759.00**



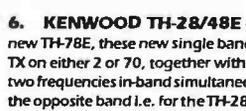
3. **ICOM ICW2E** - The milestone and bench mark to which other dual band handies are compared - full duplex, dual band 2/70, A.M. RX on airband, 900MHz receive and lots more, together with never ending range of accessories. **£395.00**



4. **ALINCO DJ580E** - The latest dual band handy hosts features that others are still catching up on, how many for example can still operate at below 3.8 volts? Patented by ALINCO, this is one of its many outstanding features. All for a very low price of **£369.00**



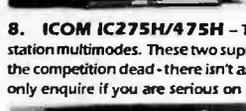
5. **KENWOOD TH-78E** - Can't keep up with the ever changing range of dual banders? Neither can I! The successor to the TH-77E, this one is splendidous. (Splendid what?). The only handy to offer you dual band RX on both bands, i.e. two frequencies on 2 or 70CM's in addition to its dual band TX capabilities. Beats the hell out of me! **£395.00**



6. **KENWOOD TH-28/48E** - Along the lines of their new TH-78E, these new single banders offer you single band TX on either 2 or 70, together with dual RX on one band (i.e. two frequencies in-band simultaneously received), plus RX on the opposite band i.e. for the TH-28E transceiver on 2 and RX on 70CM, or visa-versa for the TH-48E. Phone.



7. **ALINCO DR-599E** - Dual watch, remote head high power mobile 2/70. Special attention to U.K. operation - one of the few to offer tone burst inside the rig, not built into the mic like most. New bright lit display and a host of features. **£539.00**



8. **ICOM IC275H/475H** - The best in high power base station multimodes. These two supremos from ICOM have killed the competition dead - there isn't any! 100W on either 2 or 70, only enquire if you are serious on VHF or UHF operation.



9. **YAESU FT736R** - Like the FT767GX, YAESU have as yet, no competitor alternative to this one - all mode 2 & 70 with 6M and 23CM all in one box. P.S.U. included. ICOM & KENWOOD wakey wakey! Is there a patent pending on this idea?? **£1395.00 (6/23 extra)**

10. **ALINCO DJF1E/S1E** - Small, neat, tough, versatile, 2M handies with AM air band. **£239/£179**



MARTIN LYNCH
G4HKS

THE AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE CENTRE



SUPPORT

YOUR INDEPENDENT RETAILER

- It's the right thing to do !!

286 Northfield Avenue, Ealing, London W5 4UB. Tel: 081 566 1120. Fax (24 hr): 566 1207

Make a note of our new opening times: Monday to Saturday inclusive, 10am until 6pm every day. Late night Thursday.

Keylines

Recently, during my trip to the 1992 Dayton HamVention, I met a remarkable young lady radio enthusiast. Although she was both blind and confined to a wheelchair, her interest and enthusiasm for the hobby was infectious.

Despite her visual handicap, she has enjoyed *PW* in the past, thanks to receiving an audio-cassette recorded version of the magazine. Now, because of the security problems and costs, she can no longer get a taped copy of *PW* sent from overseas to the USA.

Dedicated Readers

I've no doubt that the various tape libraries, 'talking newspapers' and dedicated page-to-tape readers in the UK, would be more than willing to help. However, this is an appeal which I'm directing at our readers in the USA.

By having the magazine read on to tape in the USA, the problems associated with 'suspicious' little packages in aircraft will be avoided. Wary Customs and Excise officers won't be involved either!

So, if you're an American reader prepared to spend some time to help, let's be hearing from you! Alternatively, you may know another enthusiast who particularly enjoys reading aloud. If so, they may be just the person to record extracts of *PW* on to tape.

I've no doubt whatsoever that there are other enthusiasts in the USA and Canada who'd like *PW* on tape. In fact, I wouldn't be surprised to find out someone is already providing the service in north America. I'd be delighted to pass on the news if this hunch turns out to be accurate.

Newsdesk Appeal

While on the subject of



73 DE Rob Mannion G3XFD

helping visually handicapped radio enthusiasts, I'm reminded of a recent appeal in *PW*'s 'Newsdesk '92'. The request for help, published in the May issue, was asking for volunteers to help the 'Talking Book' service here in the UK.

Along with very many other radio amateurs, I've been a 'Talking Book' servicing volunteer for a long time. In fact, I think it was at one of the old London RSGB shows (held at the Royal Horticultural Hall) that I first signed up to help during the early 1960s.

Thoroughly Enjoyed

Over the years I've thoroughly enjoyed the (infrequent) calls on my services. Sometimes, especially in the mid 1960s, I found myself exploring the depths of Devon and Dorset to service the special cassette players. The welcome I received was always heartwarming.

Eventually, I collected quite a few regular customers. One of these customers was a World War One veteran. He was a marvellous old character and was a keen s.w.l. This particular gentleman was also an avid 'roll

your own' type of smoker, and although he made a mess with the tobacco, still managed the technique fairly well.

Tobacco And Tape

Unfortunately, shredded tobacco and talking book cassette tape don't mix very well. So, about once a month I had to drive out to the beautiful Meon Valley area of eastern Hampshire to sort the machine out for the gentleman concerned!

The servicing of the machine was simplicity itself. All I had to do was to remove all the shredded tobacco pieces from the mechanism, clean around the multi-tracking head system and degrease the heads themselves.

The job only took half an hour or so and I often had a good chat with the old chap. He delighted in telling me about the horse-drawn wireless telegraphy equipment he was involved with in the 'Great War'.

Along with older people like my 'roll your own' gentleman, I met many other delightful talking book users. Naturally, they were just as interested in me and my hobbies, and I didn't waste any

opportunity to tell them about amateur radio and short wave listening.

As a result of my work servicing the machines, I'm pleased to say that several of my 'customers' took up amateur radio. I'd also like to say, without meaning to be patronising to blind or disabled people, that the hobby and friendship that it brings is absolutely ideal for those with limited mobility.

Worthwhile Service

Now you've heard a little more about talking books, why don't you consider offering a little time to help a very worthwhile service? You never know, you may well be able to help someone discover the wonders of radio communications for themselves.

However, I must warn you that if you do volunteer, be aware of the 'not ready yet' trap. This can occur when you're repairing a machine (usually at home on the bench) and you become engrossed in the story on the cassette. It's particularly infuriating when you find that another cassette is needed to complete the story!

You'll end up with having to issue the standard excuse 'it's not ready yet', and (as I often did) buying the book in printed form! Whatever else happens, you'll find you're reading more books, learning more, making new friends and providing a valuable service.

73 DE Rob Mannion

If you are interested in becoming a 'Talking Book' servicing volunteer, please contact **David Finlay-Maxwell on (0484) 450982 (work) or (0484) 604546. Alternatively, you can write to him at the following address. c/o D F Maxwell & Co., Prospect House, Huddersfield, Yorkshire HD1 2NU.**

Services

Queries

We will always try to help readers having difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, but please note the following simple rules:

- 1: We cannot give advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment.
- 2: We cannot deal with technical queries over the telephone.
- 3: All letters asking for advice must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope (or envelope plus IRCs for overseas readers).
- 4: Make sure you describe the query adequately.
- 5: Only one query per letter please.

Back Numbers & Binders

Limited stocks of many issues of *PW* for past years are available at £1.80 each including post and packing. Binders, each holding one volume of *PW* are available price £5.50 each (£1 P&P for one, £2 for two or more). Send all orders to the Post Sales Department.

Subscriptions

Subscriptions are available both for the UK and overseas. Please see current issues for the latest prices.

Constructional Projects

Each constructional project is given a rating to guide readers as to its complexity.

Beginner: A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron fairly competently.

Intermediate: A fair degree of experience in building electronic or radio projects is assumed, but only basic test equipment is needed to complete any tests and adjustments.

Advanced: A project likely to appeal to an experienced constructor and often requiring access to workshop facilities and test equipment for construction, testing and alignment. Definitely not recommended for a beginner to tackle on their own.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. For more difficult items a source will be suggested in the article. The printed circuit boards are available, mail order, from the Post Sales Department.

Mail Order

All *PW* services are available Mail Order, either by post or using the 24hr Mail Order Hotline (0202) 665524. Payment should be by cheque (overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank). Access, Mastercard or Visa please.

Letters TO THE EDITOR

Send your letters to the editorial offices in Poole. They must be original, and not duplicated in any other magazine. We reserve the right to edit or shorten any letter. The views expressed in letters are not necessarily those of *Practical Wireless*. The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £10 to spend on items from our Book, PCB or other services offered by *Practical Wireless*. All other letters will receive a £5 voucher.

THIS MONTH'S STAR LETTER

Lieber Om

Ich habe ihrer artikle in *PW* gelesen und die fremden sprache ist fur mich auch ein hobby und miene sprachkenntnisse ist gut. Ich bin in die abend schule, Deutsch zu lernen daß ich am radio sprechen können.

Auch lerne ich Italienish und die Italianien sagen. 'Sie sprechen so gut' Complimenti Molli complimenti!

So, now back to English! All this adds a great deal to a QSO and gives me much pleasure. I am 68 years old. First licenced in 1947, US general licence 1991. I hope to meet you on air one day, and we can practice together in foreign languages!

Cyril Malcolm GM3BXW/KB2NFT
Giffnock, Glasgow

Editor's reply: Thanks for your delightful (and very appropriate) reply Cyril. My daughters (who were taught Scottish Gaelic when we lived in the Highlands) will help us out on the air when you use Gaelic I've no doubt! I'm also very pleased to say, that there was a very positive response to the 'Keylines' which covered learning foreign languages. We've had many letters on the subject, and although I can't reply to everyone personally who wrote in, your interest has not been in vain! Watch this space, and I hope you enjoy the practice provided by Cyril Malcolm's letter as you translate it!

Dear Sir

In response to your article, ('Keylines' April 1992) please find enclosed some information on Esperanto.

The International Language is used on the h.f. bands. Skeds and nets arranged by ILERA (International League of Esperanto Radio Amateurs) can be heard most days on 14MHz and 7MHz. The British representative for ILERA is Barry Foreman G0EXS who is QTHR.

Daily broadcasts in Esperanto are made from a number of countries. Good luck, and many thanks for a very fine magazine.

Alan L. Smith
Chelmsford
Essex

Editors comment: Thanks for the information and the Esperanto course Alan, I shall tackle it and hope to join you on the net one day!

Dear Sir

Although only an "ever so 'umble" listener to the short waves, I continue to find much of interest in *Practical Wireless*. The articles by the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV give me a better understanding of my receiver. Also, the articles by Ray Fautley have helped my daughter in the preparations for her GCSE math's exam. I would certainly buy both should they be produced in booklet form.

However, my main reason for writing to you, is to ask if I might thank a small band of volunteers via 'Receiving You'. I do not know any of them, and have only heard one speak on the air. They are there every week, bang on schedule and have certainly advanced my knowledge of radio communications.

I refer of course to those amateurs who give up their own time to send out the RSGB Slow Morse transmissions.

When I first started listening to the amateur bands, I was shut out of about half of them because I could not understand the Morse code. I set about trying to remedy this, and in the last six months or so, I have progressed from ignorance (not a blissful state) to nearly the test speed. In the greater part this is due to regular practice I get on Monday nights from GB2CW.

In particular I would like to thank John (G3SJE) whose friendly sessions in London have advanced my enjoyment of amateur transmissions. I know he reads your magazine as he used a section from 'Keylines' (April) as a test piece!

Ron Galliers, Islington
London

Editor's comment: Thank you for your letter Ron. The *PW* team are delighted to hear that you find 'Getting Started' so helpful. George G3RJV, has lot's more interesting projects in store. Ray Fautley G3ASG will also be delighted to hear your comments. I agree also that we should all salute the dedicated band of 'Slow Morse' operators around the country. Thank you GB2CW. Finally, I must say that I fell about laughing, when I read that 'Keylines' April had appeared on GB2CW broadcasts. I was surprised, pleased and flattered, and (hand on heart) I honestly didn't notice that comment when your letter was chosen for publication!

Dear Sir

In my own mind there are no doubts at all that many *PW* readers, young and old, and many in the amateur radio fraternity, would thoroughly endorse and support the need for more 'no frills', cheaper, easily-serviced h.f. receivers and transceivers ('Keylines' *PW* April).

Hopefully, the message will get across to manufacturers who will take the initiative in meeting the challenge. There are signs that this may be happening already, but after 30 years there is much leeway to make up. We may have to rely on overseas suppliers in meeting our needs for a few more years yet. What a pity everyone is not cast in the same image as the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV!

R. Williams, Deddington, Oxon

Editor's reply: Thank you for your support Mr Williams. I'm pleased to say that many readers (judging by the written support I've received) agree that amateur radio needs cheaper commercially made equipment if the hobby is to survive. Although v.h.f. and u.h.f. gear is still fairly reasonably priced, h.f. equipment prices are rising to a level where I realise many people can't possibly afford to buy anything. So, hopefully, the major manufacturers will consider 'budget' lines, to complement their equipment with prices over £1000. You never know, perhaps one or two of our British-based manufacturers (including those who make kits) will be tempted to enter the market for reasonably-priced ready-made h.f. transceivers. I would be very pleased to publish their opinions on the subject in 'Receiving You'.

Dear Sir

The article by Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV on the 'Dip Meter' refers to a variable capacitor in the shopping list. This is listed as Maplin Ref. FT-79L, however the photographs show this as a different type, i.e. Ref FT-78K, and it is easy to confuse these two items.

Would you please confirm which is the correct component.

R. P. Lapham
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Editor's reply: Sorry, it was our mistake Mr Lapham. The variable capacitor used was an FT-78K, and both 'gangs' are paralleled up (the two outer tags are connected together). The centre tag is 'common' earth.

Dear Sir

Considering the number of features manufacturers cram into even the smallest handheld radio, I have yet to see either a transceiver or scanner which includes a clock in the digital display.

The cost involved would be minimal, as would the power drain. It would seem that only a very small number of the more expensive base-station radios, seem to have this included.

Is there any technical reason why they are not added as a matter of course, or are they thought to be non-important.

Alan Radley
Thundersley
Essex

Editor's reply: An interesting question Alan. I don't know the answer, but you may be interested in the useful little digital clocks I use. They're small (a little larger than a 50p coin), cost around £3.50, and are available in a variety of colours from virtually any car accessory shop. I've got one fixed (using 'Araldite') to the left-hand corner of the interior driving mirror in my car. When the battery needs replacing (approximately every two or three years) it's cheaper to buy another clock than a new cell! These clocks also go well with radio equipment.

COMPETITION CORNER

Spot The Difference & Win a Datong Morse Tutor



Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Subscription Voucher

Circle the 12 differences and send your entry (photocopies acceptable with coupon) to: July Spot The Difference Competition, PW Publishing Ltd., Enefco House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP. Editor's decision on the winner is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

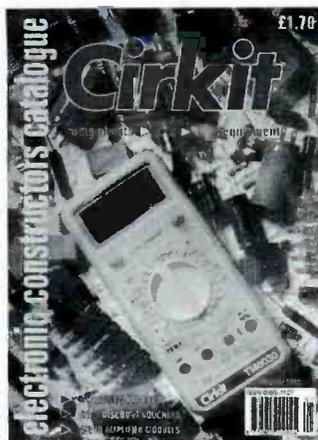
Entries to reach us by Friday 24 July 1992.

First Prize: Datong D70 Morse Tutor (kindly donated by Datong Electronics).

Second Prize: One year subscription or £20 book voucher.

Competition Corner
July '92

Send all your news and new product details to Sharon George at the Editorial Offices in Poole



Cirkit Summer 1992 Catalogue

Cirkit have just published the Summer 1992 edition of the Electronic Constructors' Catalogue.

With 24 product sections, 192 pages, and over 3000 lines, the catalogue includes many new products. Also included are the usual discount vouchers and a new easy-to-follow clear layout. Available from larger newsagents or direct from **Cirkit at Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire EN10 7NQ.** Tel: (0992) 441306 enquiries.

Special Event Station GB1MEN/GB0MEN

On 27 June 1992, Malcolm Bidwell G0LDM, will be running a special event station using the callsigns GB1MEN and GB0MEN, at St. Francis Special School, Oldbury Way, Fareham, Hampshire, during the school's summer fete. Any amateurs are welcome, especially Novice licence holders, who will be made most welcome and invited to operate on h.f. and v.h.f.

As a committee member of the Fareham & District ARC, he would like to take this opportunity to invite any radio enthusiast to their club (see 'Club News'). They have a station on-board HMS *Warrior* in Portsmouth Harbour (callsign GB4HMS) and new operators are always welcome, licensed or not!

The GB1MEN/GB0MEN callsign stands for MEN-CAP (Fareham & Gosport Society for mentally handicapped children and adults). They will be issuing special QSL cards.

Further details about the above from **Malcolm on (0705) 528162.**

Kanga Products

Kanga Products latest catalogue is now available, from **Kanga Products, 3 Limes Road, Folkestone, Kent CT19 4AU.** Tel: (0303) 276171.

JAB Electronic Components

The JAB Electronic Components company of Birmingham, have just published their 1992 catalogue for the hobbyist and home constructor. The catalogue comes complete with over £30 worth of special discount vouchers and a special bargain list. Copies of the 1992 catalogue are available, priced at £1.25 each (including p&p) from **JAB Electronic Components, rear of Queslett Motors, 1180 Aldridge Road, Great Barr, Birmingham B44 8PB.**

Is Your Club This Old?

If your club thinks it is old, can you beat the record of the Exeter Amateur Radio Society? This year it celebrates its 72nd birthday. It was inaugurated on 20 September 1920. A number of well-known amateurs of the pre-WWII period came from its ranks, amongst them was 'Herbie' Bartlett G5QA, who later became President of the RSGB. Others were the Rev. A. B. Trewin G2AT, Vicar of Exminster, and F. W. Saunders.

Perhaps the most famous member was Sir J. Ambrose Fleming M.A., D.Sc., FRS, the inventor of the Thermionic Diode, which led to the development of valve technology. After his retirement to Sidmouth in 1926 he became its President.

A number of young lads, influenced by the club members, became amateurs after the war. One of these was Richard Marris G2BZQ, who still contributes to radio magazines. Another is Tom Smith G3EFY, who still operates from the hill above Exeter.

The members met together after the war, in 1947, and re-formed the Society with the new name of Exeter Amateur Radio Society. The list of two letter callsigns was quite impressive.

Exeter ARS is celebrating its 72nd birthday with a special event station on the 20th & 21st June 1992, at the gardens and home of Dr. J. Theobalds GB2EWS (Exeter Wireless Society). Messages on packet radio to the station will be welcomed, and it is hoped the log books will be filled with contacts on 7, 14 and 28MHz.

Former members and visitors will be most welcome to 'sign-in' and re-new acquaintances. Details from:

**W. G. Western G3TDW
Sandye Place
181 Topsham Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 4SQ.**



Drop In By Parachute!

The Milton Keynes & District ARS Car Boot Rally is unique in as much as it is readily accessible by car via the M1 motorway, by bus, by car from Bedford, or, for the more affluent, by aeroplane! However, another option is as the photograph taken last year depicts, with the Boot Rally going on in the top right background - by parachute!

Coming back to earth, whatever your mode of transport, whether it be by car, bus, plane or parachute, this year's event will be held on September 6 at Cranfield Airport, Beds (more details in 'Radio Diary').



Itchen Valley ARC 10th Anniversary

The Itchen Valley ARC, which covers amateur radio enthusiasts in the Southampton, Chandlers Ford and Romsey areas, recently celebrated its 10th anniversary. The photograph shows Chairman Les Kennard G3ABA (left) and retiring President and ex-RLO for Hampshire Trevor Emery G3KWU, both cutting the 'transceiver cake'.

Equipment Stolen

Over the Easter holiday, Waters & Stanton Electronics had a container load of Microset equipment stolen from a car park in the Midlands. If any reader can be of any help, they would be most grateful. Contact them at **22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS**.

Coastguard Association ARS

The amateur radio callsign G0RCA has been allocated to the Coastguard Association ARS. This callsign was appropriately selected to coincide phonetically for 'R'etired, 'C'oastguards 'A'ssocation.

The Coastguard Association ARS was formed late last year, by Les Gibson G3RCX, to foster relations between serving and retired regular and auxiliary coastguard officers, who hold amateur radio licenses. They hope to encourage contacts with many members of the public through amateur radio links.

This is to help publicise the Association's Registered Charity Fund, founded in the early 1970s, by its present Chairman, Commander John Douglas, ex-Chief Inspector HM Coastguard from 1970 to 1979. He is assisted in the administration by eight other committee officers, most of whom are serving or retired coastguards. He is also ably supported by the many branches of the Association, based at coastguard stations throughout the UK, northern Ireland and the Isle of Man.

Its purpose is to provide financial and practical assistance to serving and retired regular and auxiliary coastguards and their dependants in time of need through disabling accident, illness or other distress. The fund is entirely non-profit making.

The CGA amateur radio net is at present on Sundays at 1000 hours local time on 3.765MHz plus-minus up to 5kHz, and again when possible at 1900 hours.

Les Gibson G3RCX
7 Heycroft Road, Eastwood
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5SW.

GB4ATC Air Training Corps Special Event Station

Again this year, the Air Training Corps will be operating an h.f. special event radio station. The station will be on the air between 1100 hours and 2200 hours local time for the duration of the Royal Tournament, July 8 to 25th except Sundays.

Air cadets will be on hand to pass and receive greeting messages. Alongside the station will be a demonstration station operated by air cadets using their own allocated ATC frequencies. Low band v.h.f. and h.f. frequencies will be in use.

Further information from **Malcolm Wood, 12 Lime Tree Walk, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 0TJ. Tel: 071-438 6053.**

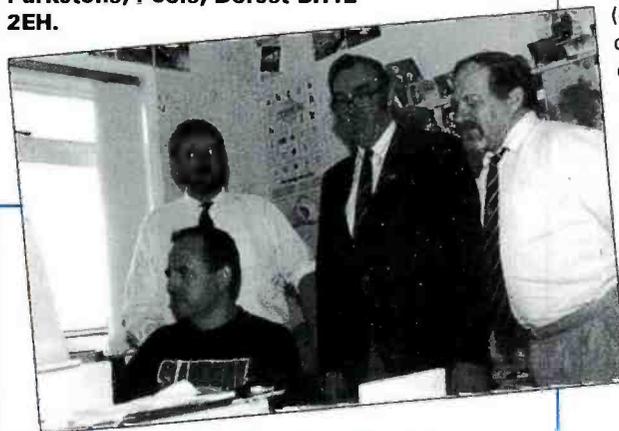
Scarborough Special Events Group

The Scarborough Special Events Group commence their summer season on June 27 and 28th, when they will be on the air as GB0YMR. This is during the Silver Jubilee Gala weekend celebrations, to mark the 25th anniversary of the North Yorkshire Moors Railway.

Operation will be around 3.725 and 7.055MHz, in the h.f. bands, plus 144MHz s.s.b. and f.m. The usual full-colour QSL cards will be available to commemorate the occasion and further details can be obtained from **Roy Clayton G4SSH, 9 Green Island, Irton, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO12 4RN.**

Aerial Techniques

Aerial Techniques have just published their latest catalogue. Copies are available by return of post for £1, a separate price list is included, together with an order form. **Aerial Techniques, 11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH.**



Presidential Visit To Poole

There was a 'state' visit to Poole on Thursday 7 May, when Radio Society of Great Britain President Terry Barnes G13USS, was a guest at the Quayside editorial offices of *Practical Wireless* and *Short Wave Magazine*.

Terry, who has been a reader and supporter of *PW* for many years, was delighted to find that the Royal Marines provided a march-past welcome for him outside Enefco House! He wasn't disappointed to find that his visit coincided with the Marines' traditional right of marching through the town with band playing and fixed bayonets!

During his visit, Terry met the staff and publishers and saw the make-up stages of the June issue of *Short Wave Magazine*. Pictured with Terry (centre standing) are Editor of *Short Wave Magazine* Dick Ganderton G8VFH (on Terry's left), and Steve Hunt who is Art Editor of both *SWM* and *PW*. Taking a back-seat for once, is Rob Mannion G3XFD, Editor of *PW*.

Can You Help?

Can you, or any reader or advertiser, tell me of a source of suitable flexible wire that can be made up into replacement headphone leads, or can anybody supply pre-formed leads such as can be soldered into many of the common types of headphone? I find that a reasonable, mid-market priced headphone, only lasts me four to six months when used several hours a day. The leads always go open circuit (o/c) or short circuit (s/c) due to constant flexing. I think a solution to this problem could interest many of your readers as well as me. **J. Denly, 38 Bushy Mead, Widley, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 5DY.**

Newsdesk
.92

Please send in all of your 'Club News' items to Sharon George at the editorial offices in Poole.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick ARC meet 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm at Chiswick Town Hall, Turnham Green, London W4. Further details from **Paul Truitt G4WQC** on (0271) 938 2561.

Appledore & District ARC (Devon) meet 3rd Mondays, 7.30pm in Appledore Football Clubroom. For further details, contact **Trevor Brookes G0JRZ** on (0237) 477777.

Axe Vale ARC meet 1st Fridays, 7.30pm in the 'New Commercial', Trinity Square, Axminster, Devon. Further details from **Pat Cross G0GHH** on (0297) 33756.

Aylesbury Vale RS meet 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 8pm in the Village Hall at Hardwick. Further details about the club from **Martin G4XZJ** on (0296) 81097.

Barr Beacon RC meet 1st Mondays & 3rd Wednesdays, 7.30pm at 112 Walsall Road, Aldridge, West Midlands. For further details, ring (0922) 36162.

Barnsley & District ARC meet Mondays in the radio club room & shack, at the rear of the Darton Hotel, Station Road, Darton, Barnsley. For further information, ring **Ernie G4LUE** on (0226) 716339.

Basingstoke ARC meet 1st Mondays, 7.30pm at the Forest Ring Community Centre, Sycamore Way, Winklebury, Basingstoke. June 28 is 2m Foxhunt, July 4/5th is VHF Field Day & the 6th is a talk on 'Electronic Warfare' by Peter Chadwick G3RZP. For further details, phone (0256) 25517.

Bedford & District ARC meet Thursdays, 8pm in the Allen Club, Hurst Road, Bedford. More details from **Gavin Carmichael, 15 Evesham Court, Avon Drive, Bedford MK41 7AJ**. Tel: (0234) 365660.

Blyth ARC meet Wednesdays, 7pm at Newsham Community Centre, Elliott Street, Blyth, Northumberland. All welcome. Details from **Keith Ritson G0PKR** on 091-237 1963.

Bradford ARS meet 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 8pm at the Polish Ex-Service Club, Shearbridge Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire. June 11 is a discussion - 'The Way Forward & the 25th is 'Thermionic Valves' by G0EQF. **Charles Bolt G0ACX** on (0247) 494694.

Braintree & District ARS meet 1st & 3rd Mondays, 8pm at the Community Centre, Victoria Street, Braintree. **M. Andrews, 22 Arnham Grove, Braintree, Essex CM7 5UQ**. Tel: (0376) 27431.

Brighton & District ARS meet 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7.45pm at the Roast Beef Bar, Brighton Racecourse, Elm Grove, Brighton. More details from **Harold Lunson G3WR, 17 Tongdean Rise, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 5JG**. Tel: (0273) 501100.

Bromsgrove & District ARC meet Fridays at Avoncroft Arts Centre, South Bromsgrove, Worcester. More details from **Joe Poole G3MRC** on (0562) 710010.

Bromsgrove ARS meet 2nd & 4th Tuesdays, 8pm at Lickey End Social Club, Alcester Road, Burcot, Bromsgrove. June 23 is Dave Gourley RLO, RSGB Topics & the 28th is Lower Wick Country Fair. **Mr D. Edwards G4ZWR, 2 Mason Close, Headless Cross, Redditch, Worcs B97 5DF**. Tel: (0527) 546075.

Bury St. Edmunds ARS meet 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm in Room EO-40 of West Suffolk College, Dut Risbygate, Bury St. Edmunds. For more details, contact **Ian G0KRL** on (0359) 70527.

Bury RS meet Tuesdays, 8pm in The

Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, Lancashire. 2nd Tuesdays are Lecture/Talk nights & other Tuesdays are general natter nights with the club's 'new' rigs on the air. More details from **Colin Fox G3HI, 'The Lair', 5 Pinewood Crescent, Holcombe Brook, Ramsbottom, Bury BL0 9XE**. Tel: (0204) 883212.

Buxton Radio Amateurs meet at the Lee Wood Hotel, Buxton at 8pm. June 23 is Field Day discussion. For further details, contact **Derek Carson G4IHD** on (0298) 25506.

Charnwood Amateur Radio Contest Club meet Saturday lunch-time at The Priory Hotel, Loughborough. Dedicated to operating & demonstrating the joys of amateur radio & furthering the hobby. Listen on S17 or contact **Phil** on (0509) 232927.

Chelmsford ARS meet 1st Tuesdays, 7.30pm at Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford, Essex. More details from **Roy & Ela Martyr G3PMX & G6HKM, 1 High Houses, Mashbury Road, Great Waltham, Essex CM3 1EL**. Tel: (0245) 360545.

Clacton RC meet alternate Wednesdays in The Imperial Public House, Rosemary Road, Clacton-on-Sea. Their next meeting is on June 24. For their membership details, phone (0255) 672606, 436565 or 615207.

Conwy Valley RC meet 1st Thursdays, 7.15pm at The Studio, Penrhos Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd. For further details, contact **Merfyn Jones GW4NNL, 72b Princes Drive, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 8PW**. Tel: (0492) 530725.

Cornish RAC meet at the Memorial Hall, Perranwell Station, Perranwell, nr. Truro, 7.30pm. For further information, please contact **Mr G. Bate, 9 Tresitney Road, Carharrack, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 5OZ**. Tel: (0209) 820836.

Coulsdon ATS meet 2nd Mondays, 7.45pm at St. Swithun's Church Hall, Grovelands Road, Purley, Surrey. **Andy Briers G0KZT** on (0737) 557198.

Coventry ARS meet Fridays, 8pm at Baden Powell House, 121 St. Nicholas Street, Radford, Coventry. For further details phone **Jon** on (0203) 610408.

Dacorum AR & TS meet 1st (informal) & 3rd (formal) Tuesdays, 8pm at The Heath Park, Cotterells, Hemel Hempstead. Further details from **Dennis Boast G1AKX** on (0442) 259620.

Delyn RC meet every other Tuesday, 8pm at The Gwernymyndd Community Centre in Gwernymyndd, near Mold, Clwyd, North Wales. June 16 is Open night & the 30th is BBQ at Steve & Helen's. For more details, contact **Steve Studdart GW7AAV** on (0244) 819618.

Denby Dale & District ARS meet at Pie Hall, Denby Dale, nr. Huddersfield, 8pm. More details from **Ivan Lee, Clayton Lodge, Sunnyside, Edgerton, Huddersfield HD3 3AD**.

Derby & District ARS meet Wednesdays, 7.30pm at 119 Green Lane, Derby. June 17 is an extraordinary general meeting, the 24th is 'The Skerries Expedition' an illustrated talk by G0PLF, July 1 is a Junk Sale & the 8th is a BBQ, Drum Hill, Little Eaton. More details from **Richard Buckley G3VGV, 20 Eden Bank, Ambergate, Derby DE5 2GG**. Tel: (0773) 852475.

Dereham ARC meet 2nd Thursdays, 8pm at the St. Johns Ambulance Hall, Yaxham Road, Dereham. June 11 is 'Antennas' G4LPW & July 9 is a Problem Solving Night. More details from **Mark Taylor G0LGJ** on (0362) 691099.

Derwentside ARC meet Wednesdays, 7.30pm in the Steel Club, 36 Medomsley Road, Consett, County Durham. Regular talks by amateurs & non-amateurs. Construction work overseen by Don G4LGA. Further details from **Geoff Darby G7GJU, 60 Pine Street, Grange Villa, Chester-le-Street, County Durham DH2 3LX**. Tel: 091-370 2032.

Dorking & District RS meet at The Friends Meeting House, South Street, Dorking, 7.45pm. June 23 is Bulletin Boards, Robin Bye G6XVW/lan Weller G1GUB. More details from **John Greenwell G3AEZ** on (0306) 77236.

Dorset Police ARS. A new radio society. Membership open to anyone connected with Dorset police, such as all regular police officers, all special constables, civilian staff employed by Dorset police, immediate families of all the above & retired police officers resident in Dorset. Further details about membership from **Richard Newton G0RSN, Ferndown Police Station, Ringwood Road, Ferndown BH22 9AF**. Tel: (0202) 552099 ext. 3198.

Dragon ARC meet 1st & 3rd Mondays, 7.30pm at the Four Crosses Hotel, Menai Bridge. June 15 is a Quiz night & July 6 is a talk & demonstration on 'RAYNET' by Dafydd Roberts GW6IWIY. **Tony Rees GW0FMQ** on (0248) 600963.

Dronfield & District ARC meet 1st & 3rd Mondays, 7.30pm in Room 3 of Gladys Buxton School, Oakhill Road, Dronfield. On other Mondays, members meet socially, by arrangement at the Fleur-de-Lys Public House, Main Road, Unstone. More details from **Piers Didham G7HRW, 110 Green Lane, Dronfield, Nr. Sheffield S18 6FU**. Tel: (0246) 290444.

Dundee ARC meet Tuesdays, 7pm in the College of Further Education, Graham Street, Dundee. Further details from **George Millar GM4FSB, 30 Albert Crescent, Newport-on-Tay, Fife DD6 8DT**.

Dunstable Downs RC meet Fridays, 8pm at The Old Mill, West Street, Dunstable, Beds. Further details from **Wendy Jefferson** on (0582) 451057.

Easington ARS (Co. Durham) meet Thursdays, 7.45pm at Southside Social Club, Easington Village. Further details from **Mr H. Walker G3CBW, 20 Birchfield Drive, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS16 0ER**. Tel: (0642) 788280.

Echford ARS meet in the Community Hall, St. Martin's Court, Kinston Crescent, Ashford, Middlesex, 7.30pm. Further details from **P. Townshend G6PMT** on (0344) 843472.

Edgware & District RS meet at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Dak, 8pm. June 11 is an Informal, GX3ASR on air, the 25th is 'Audiometry' by Rob Mahmud G4GKA, July 4/5th is VHF Field Day & the 9th is an informal/GX3ASR on air. More details from **Howard Drury G4HMD, 11 Batchworth Lane, Northwood**. Tel: (0923) 822776.

Erewash Valley ARG meet Thursdays, 8.30pm at 'The Ancient Druid' public house, Cotmanhay Road, Ilkeston. Further details from **Graham Beech G0KBN, 15 Fisher Court, Cotmanhay, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 8PZ**. Tel: (0602) 327540.

Fareham & District ARC meet Wednesdays, 7.30pm in Portchester Community Centre, Westlands Grove, Portchester, Fareham, Hants. Details from **Rod Smith G0ERS** on (0705) 373572.

Farnborough & District RS meet 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7.30pm at Farnborough Community Centre, Meudon Avenue, Farnborough, Hants. More details from **Tommy Tomlinson G3UHW** on (0252) 515041.

Fylde ARS meet 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 7.45pm at South Shore Lawn Tennis Club, Midgeland Road, Blackpool. June 11 is Visit to Lancashire County Police HQ Communications Centre at Hutton, the 25th is an informal & July 9 is a talk on 'Radio Controlled Models' by S. Barlow G4NVF. **Eric Fielding G4IHF** on (0253) 726685.

Glenrothes & District ARC meet in their clubrooms, Provosts Land, Leslie, Fife, 8pm. Further details from **John Hardwick GM4ALA** on (0592) 742763.

Gloucester ARS meet Wednesdays, 7.30pm at St. John Ambulance HQ, Heathville Road (off London Road), Gloucester at 7.30pm. July 1 is Cmdr. B. Fairburn with a talk on 'Policing The Royals' & the 8th is construction group. Further details from **Jenny Beckingham G7JUP** on (0452) 528533 ext. 2734.

Goole R & ES meet most Fridays, 7.30pm at the West Park Pavilion, West Park, Goole, last Fridays at the 'Black Swann Inn', Asselby. June 12 is NFD Logfill & de-brief, the 19th is the 10th Birthday Party of GRESI, the 26th is VHF NFD discussion & July 3/4/5 is VHF NFD. Further details from **Steve Price G8VHL** on (0405) 769130.

Grafton RS meet 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 8pm in Holy Trinity Church Hall at the rear of Holy Trinity Church, Granville Road, London N4. Further details from **Rod G0JUJ** on 081-368 8154.

Grantham RC meet 1st & 3rd Tuesdays at the Kontak Social Club, Barrowby Road, Grantham. Further details from **John Kirton G8VWJ, 'Treetops', 13 Saltersford Road, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG31 7HH**. Tel: (0476) 65743.

Great Lumley AR&ES meet Wednesdays, 8pm at Great Lumley Community Centre, Great Lumley, Nr. Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham. For more details, contact **Barry G1JDP** on 091-388 5936.

Halifax & District ARS meet 1st & 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm at the 'Running Man'

Public House, Pellon Lane, Halifax. June 16 is 'Parachute Mobile' R. C. Andreaang G4CMT. For further details, contact **David Moss G0DLM, Beechwood Lodge, Leeds Road, Lightcliffe, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 8NU**. Tel: (0422) 202306.

Hambleton ARS meet in Room A5 of Northallerton Grammar School at 7.30pm. For more details, contact **Nigel Robertshaw G0NHM** on (0609) 776608.

Hereford ARS meet 1st & 3rd Fridays at the Civil Defence HQ, Magistrates Court, Gaol Street, Hereford. June 19 is an informal. More details from **Errol Robinson G4MET, 29 Folly Lane, Hereford HR1 1LX**. Tel: (0432) 355297.

Hoddesdon RC meet 1st & 3rd Thursdays, 8pm at the Conservative Club, Rye Road, Hoddesdon (side entrance). June 11 is a natter night, the 16th is Visit to RSGB HQ, the 25th is a talk on 'Morokulien' by Peter G0KLU & July 9 is a natter night. Details from **Roy GAUNL** on 081-804 5643.

Hordean & District ARC meet 1st Thursdays, 7.30pm at Hordean Community School, Barton Cross (off Catherington Lane), Hordean, Hants. June 4 is Brains trust & July 2 is 'Fast Scan TV' by Mike Sanders. For more information, contact **Stuart Swain, 35 Mavis Crescent, Havant, Hampshire PO9 2AE**. Tel: (0705) 472846.

Hornsea ARC meet Wednesdays, 8pm at the Mill, Atwick Road, Hornsea. Further information from **Jeff G4IGY** on (0964) 533331.

Horsham ARC meet at the Guide Hall, Denne Road, Horsham, West Sussex, 8pm. Further details from **Peter Stevens G8SUI, 11 Nutwood Avenue, Brockham, Betchworth, Surrey RH3 7LT**. Tel: (0737) 842150.

Ilford Group RSGB meet Fridays at 7pm. For further details, please contact **J. Hooper** on 081-478 3741.

Ipswich RC. Contact **Mrs S. Elden G8HYE, 124 Larchcroft Road, Ipswich IP1 6PQ**.

Itchen Valley RC meet 2nd & 4th Fridays, 7.30pm at the Scout Hut, Brickfield Lane, Chandlers Ford. June 12 is Annual Visit from RSGB Council Member & Zone D representative **Peter Chadwick G3RZP** & the 26th is 'Talking Books', a general & technical talk from members of the RNIB. Further details from **Maurice Cheeseman G1PIQ** on (0703) 736784.

Jersey ARS meet Fridays, 8pm at La Moye Signal Station, St. Brelade. Further details from **Ken** on (0534) 483722.

Keighley ARS meet at The Ingrow Cricket Club, Ingrow, Keighley, 8pm. June 11 is a night on the air GX0KRS GX7KRC, the 18th is a natter night, the 25th is a Visit to Leeds Weather Centre & July 2/9th are both natter nights. Further details from **Kathy Conlon G1IGH** on (0274) 496222.

Kettering ARS meet Tuesdays, 7.30pm at the Electricity Sports & Social Club, Ekdale Street, Kettering. July 4/5th is VHF Field Day at Loddington Grange Farm, Loddington, nr. Kettering. BBQ on the Saturday evening. Further details from **Len G0RVD (but QTHR as G7EHM)** on (0536) 514544.

Kiddeminstor & District ARS meet alternate Tuesdays, 8pm at The Queens Head, Wolverley, Worcestershire. For more details contact **Geoff Philpotts G7JIR, 62 Erneley Close, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs DY13 0AH**. Tel: (0299) 379229.

The Kilo Delta Club on all radio enthusiasts meet in the 'Victoria Inn', Hollins Road, Oldham, Lancashire, at 8pm. All enquiries to the **Secretary, Kilo Delta Club, PO Box 93, Dildham, Lancashire OL8 3XE**.

King's Lynn ARC meet Thursdays, 7.30pm at the 19th King's Lynn Scout HQ, North Runcton. Further details from **Derek Franklin G0MQL** on (0553) 841189.

Lothians RS meet on the 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7.30pm in the Orwell Lodge Hotel, Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh. Further details from **Mal Evans** at 56 Southhouse Road, Edinburgh EH17 8EU or telephone 031-664 5403.

Loughton & District ARS meet in Room 14 of Loughton Hall, 7.45pm. For more details contact **Mike Pilsbury G4KCK** on 081-504 4581.

Louth & District ARC meet 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm at the Kings Head, Louth. More details from **Neil Bartholomew G0JXY, The Bungalow, Main Road, Grainthorpe, Lincs LN11 7HX**.

Maidenhead & District ARC meet at The Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maidenhead, 7.30pm. June 16 is 'Aerials For Smaller Locations' by Don G3XTT & July 2 is 'Radio

Navigation' by Dave G3RZF. Details from Neil G8XYN on (0628) 25952.

Manchester & District ARS meet
Tuesdays, 7pm at Simpson Memorial Community Association, Moston Lane, Manchester M10 9NB. Further details from Roger Farnley G0KTR, 6 Cardigan Road, Hollinwood, Oldham OL8 4SF.

Mansfield ARS meet at the Polish Catholic Club, off Windmill Lane, Woodhouse Road, Mansfield. July 2 is a talk by Dennis G0KIU on 'Radar - The Early Days'. Further information from Mary G0NZA on (0623) 755288.

Midland ARS meet in Unit 22, 60 Regent Place, off Caroline Street, Birmingham B1 3NJ. Wednesdays are RAE classes & Thursdays are natter nights. June 16 is a Treasure Hunt, the 26th is an Atari night & the 29th is a Computer night. For further details, contact John Crane G0LAI on 021-628 7632 evenings.

Milton Keynes & District ARS meet 2nd Mondays at North Bucks Youth Sports Hall, Haversham Road, Wolverhampton, Milton Keynes. For more information, please contact Julian Winsor G3FGB on (0908) 611005.

Morecambe Bay ARS meet every other Tuesday, 7.30pm at the Trimpell Sports & Social Club, with Morse instruction each Tuesday during club meetings. For more details, please contact J. Burrow G0NYD, 36 Longfield Drive, Cragbank, Barnforth, Lancashire LA5 9EJ. Tel: (0524) 733212.

Nelson & District ARS meet
Wednesdays, 7pm at Llancaich School Nelson. They also run a c.w. class at their meetings. Anyone wishing to find out further information is welcome to call in, or otherwise contact Leighton Smart G0WLB1 at 33 Nant Gwyn, Trelewis, Mid-Glamorgan, Wales CF46 6DB. Tel: (0443) 411736.

Norfolk ARS meet Wednesdays, 7.30pm at 'The Norfolk Dumping', The Livestock Market, Harford, Norwich. Jack Simpson G3NUJ on (0603) 747992.

North Bristol ARC meet Fridays, 7pm at Self Help Enterprise, 7 Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol. RAE & Morse tuition is available for members. June 12 is 'EMC Problems' by Mark G4KUQ & the 26th is a general knowledge quiz, Charles G0RFB. More details from Tony G4R0X on (0272) 515373.

North Ferrisby United ARS meet Fridays, 8pm at the North Ferrisby Utd. FC Social Club, Church Road, North Ferrisby, East Yorkshire. Further details from Frank Lee G3YCC on (0482) 650410.

North Wakefield RC meet Thursdays at 'The White Horse' PH, Fall Ings Lane, East Ardsley, Nr. Wakefield. Morse classes start at 7.30pm & all are welcome, with the Novice class on Friday evening. More details from John Hoban G0EVT on (0924) 825443.

Nottingham ARC meet Thursdays, 7.30pm at the Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. June 11 is a Summer Junk Sale, the 18th is Activity/Foxhunt & the 25th is a talk on 'Contest Techniques' by Colin G0F0G, July 2 is Forum & the 9th is a talk on 'Foreign Language QSOs' by Walter G0DMO. Further details from Ian Miller G4JAE on (0602) 232604.

Oldley ARS meet Tuesdays, 8pm in the shack at the rear of the RADB Club, Westgate, Otley, West Yorkshire. Further details from Jack Worsnop G7DFC on (0274) 636197.

Oxford & District ARS meet 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 7.45pm at the British Legion Club, Haddow Road, Crotch Crescent, Marston Road, Oxford. June 25 is 'Deep Heat In Nepal': exploration canoeing by Fred Wondre. More details from Terry Hastings G0CFN on (0865) 863526.

Pontefract & District ARS have Morse classes on Mondays, Novice classes on Tuesdays & normal meetings on Thursdays, all at the Carleton Community Centre, Carleton, nr. Pontefract, at 8pm. June 16 is 144MHz Open DF Hunt. Details from Colin Wilkinson on (0977) 677006.

Poole RAS meet 2nd Fridays, 7pm at Lady Russell-Coates House, Lower Constitution Hill Site, Bournemouth & Poole College of FE. More details from Vernon Cotton G3BC1, 45 Branksome Hill Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH14 9LF. Tel: (0202) 760231.

Preston ARS have an illustrated talk by Mr Ruthven on 'Vanoise National Park' on June 11, an Outing evening to 'Whitebread's Brewery' on the 25th & 'Legging - Locking -

Gongoozling' slides by Mr Astin on July 9. Details of their meeting place & time from Eric Eastwood G1WCQ, 56 The Mede, Freckleton, Preston, Lancashire PR4 1JB. Tel: (0772) 686708.

Prudential ARS is open to all employees & ex-employees of the Prudential companies. All those interested in PARS should contact David Dyer G4DNX at 'Highbank Cottage', Underhill, Moultsford, Oxon OX10 5JH.

Reading & District ARC meet 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 8pm at The Woodley Pavilion, Woodford Park, Haddon Drive, Woodley, Reading. June 11 is VHF NFD Planning, the 25th is G5RV & other Antennas, July 4/5 is VHF NFD Contest & the 9th is WAB Organisation. More details from Nick Challacombe G0LGG on (0734) 722489.

Rochdale & District ARS meet Mondays at T. S. Frobisher, Greenbank Road, Rochdale. Further details from Brian on 061-653 8316 or Dave (0706) 32502.

Rhyl & District ARC meet 1st & 3rd Mondays. For more details, contact Ken Padley GW7IAR, 67 Rosehill Road, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 4TS. Tel: (0745) 338276.

Salisbury Radio & Electronics Society meet Tuesdays, 7.30pm at Grosvenor House Centre, Churchfields Road, Salisbury. June 16 is Video Show, the 23rd is a natter night & d.f. events talk, the 28th is Longleat Rally, the 30th is a natter night & committee meeting & July 7 is Guest Speaker. For further details, contact David Kennedy G7GWF, 'Celeborn', 11 Silverwood Drive, Laverstock, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 1SH.

Salop ARS meet Thursdays, 8pm at the 'Old Buck's Head', Frankwell, Shrewsbury. June 25 is a summer social at the Stiperstones and July 2 is NFD preparation. Further details from Glenda G1YJB on (0939) 232090.

Sevenoaks & District ARS. June 15 is Rob Mannion G3XFD of *Practical Wireless* talk about 'Practical Wireless - History & Future'. Details from The Secretary, c/o Sevenoaks District Council, Council Offices, Argyle Road, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 1HG.

Shefford & District ARS meet Thursdays, 8pm at the Church Hall, Amphill Road, Shefford, Bedfordshire. For further information, contact Nigel G1JKF on (0908) 274473.

Silverthorn RC meet Fridays, 7.30pm at The Chingford Community & Adult Education Centre, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E4 6JH. June 19 to 22nd is Club Camp & July 3 is a talk by Waters & Stanton. More details from Andrew Mowbray G0LWS on 081-529 4489 between 5.30 & 6.30pm weekdays only.

Solihull ARS meet 3rd Thursdays in The Shirley Centre, 274 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands. For more details, contact Colin Taylor G3USA, 231 Robin Hood Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham B28 0DH. Tel: 021-777 9965 evenings or (0827) 53344 day-time.

South Dartmoor ARC meet Mondays, 8pm at South Dartmoor School, Balland Lane, Ashburton, Devon. This radio club has a committee of only one adult - the rest being school-age youngsters! Although anyone wishing to join in is welcome. For more details on this Novice-run radio club, contact Peter Thornhill G6ZKQ, 21 Elmbank, Buckfastleigh, Devon TQ11 0DX. Tel: (0364) 434333.

South Dorset RS meet 1st Tuesdays, 7.30pm in the Wessex Lounge of Weymouth Football Club. June 28 is the Longleat Rally. Geoff Gwilliam G4FJO, 13 Overlands Road, Wyke Regis, Weymouth DT4 9HS. Tel: (0305) 781164.

South Notts ARC meet at Highbank Community Centre, Farnborough Road, Clifton Estate, Nottingham, or Fairham Community College, Farnborough Road, Clifton Estate. June 12 is talk-in S22 & preparation for Elvaston, the 14th is Elvaston Castle Radio Rally, the 19th is construction, the 21st is 2nd Foxhunt, the 26th is on the air, July 3 is Final planning for VHF Field Day & the 4/5th is VHF Field Day. For further details contact Ray G7ENK on (0602) 841940.

Southgate ARC meet at Winchmore Hill Cricket Club Pavilion, Firs Lane, Winchmore Hill, London N21. June 11 is a lecture by A. J. Fisher G8TAU on 'Surface Mount Technology', the 25th is Out-door activity & BBQ & July 9 is a lecture by Roger Western G3SXW on 'Contesting & DXpedition'. Brian Shelton G0MEE, 22 Berkeley Gardens, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2BA. Tel: 081-360 2453.

Spalding & District ARS meet Fridays,

8pm at The Riverside Centre, The Old Fire Station, Double Street, Spalding, Lincolnshire. June 12 is a test equipment evening, G0CFD, align your radios & home-brew equipment & July 4/5 is VHF Field Day. Further details from David Johnson, 65 West Street, Bourne, Lincolnshire PE10 9PA. Tel: (0778) 425367 (6-7pm).

Spun Valley ARS meet Thursdays, 8pm in Old Bank Working Men's Club, Mirfield. Alternate Thursdays are 'Noggin & Natter nights'. Further details from Ian Barraclough G7DWY on (0484) 716453, early evening.

Stenage & District ARS meet in Ground Floor Rear Suite, Sitec Building, Ridgeman Park, 7.30pm. More details from Pete Daly G0GTE, 48 Lincoln Road, Stevenage, Herts SG1 4PJ. Tel: (0438) 724991.

Stirling ARS meet Thursdays, 7.30pm at premises near Throsk, Stirling. Details from Brian Mulleady G6MKWL, QTHR or on (0324) 36235.

Stockport RS meet 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7.45pm in Room 14 of the Dialstone Centre, Lisburne Lane, Offerton, Stockport, Cheshire. Further details from Ray Dawson G3JLX, 4 Douglas Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 4JG. Tel: 061-483 0372, or Andrew Paterson G0HAL on 061-980 1334.

Stourbridge & District ARS meet 1st & 3rd Mondays, 8pm at Robin Woods Community Centre, Scotts Road, Stourbridge. Details from Dennis Body G0HTJ at 53 Grove Road, Wollescote, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 9AE.

Stratford-Upon-Avon & District RS meet 2nd & 4th Mondays, 7.30pm at the Home Guard Club, Main Road, Tiddington, Stratford-Upon-Avon, Warwickshire. June 22 is 'Electronic Warfare' by Peter Chadwick G3RZP. Further details from Alan Beasley G0CXJ, 2 Ilmington Road, Blackwell, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire CV36 4PE. Tel: (0608) 82495.

Stroud & District ARS meet fortnightly in the Minchinhampton Youth Centre. For more details, please contact Dave Stallon on (0453) 885964.

Sudbury & District ARC 'SANDRA' meet 1st Tuesdays, 8pm at the Five Bells Inn, Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk. Further details from Colin Muddimer G0PAD on (0787) 77004.

Sutton & Cheam RS meet 3rd Thursdays, 7.30pm at Sutton United Football Club, The Borough Sports Ground, Gander Green Lane, Sutton, Surrey, with natter nights on 1st Thursdays. June 18 is an Inter-Club Quiz, July 2 is a natter night & the 4/5th is VHF National Field Day, Leek, Staffordshire. More details from John Puttock G0BWW, 53 Alexandra Avenue, Sutton SM1 2PA.

Taunton & District ARC meet 1st & 3rd Fridays, 7.30pm in 'The Basement', County Hall, The Crescent, Taunton. Other Fridays informally for a natter & station operation, Morse code classes, etc. For further details, contact Mr W. Lindsay-Smith G3WNI, Way Close, Madford, Hemyock, Cullompton, Devon EX15 3QY. Tel: (0823) 680778.

The GB3HZ Repeater Group meet at Chiltern Communications, Lincoln Road, Cressex Industrial Estate, High Wycombe, Bucks, 8pm. Details from Francis Rose G2DRT on (0494) 814240.

The Submarine ARC submerge on Thursdays, 7pm at HMS Dolphin, Gosport, Hants. For more details contact K. Fisher G0LXK on (0329) 281174.

The Three Counties ARC meet every other Wednesday, 8pm at the Railway Hotel, Liphook Hampshire. June 17 is a Construction night & competition & July 1 is 'Novice Licence', how to get one, & what it allows you to do on radio, by Frank G7CND. Kevin Roche G8GOS on (0420) 83091.

Thornbury & District ARC meet at the United Reform Church, Chapel Street, Thornbury, 7.30pm, talks start at 8pm. Morse practice sessions are held between 7.30 & 8pm. More details from H. Cromack G0FGI at Rose Cottage, The Naito, Hildbury-on-Severn, Bristol, Avon BS12 1RU. Tel: Thornbury 411095.

Tor ARS meet Tuesdays, 7.30pm at the Ernest Bailey Community Centre, New Street, Matlock, Derbyshire. More details from Vince Shirley G0ORC on (0773) 826747.

Torbay ARS meet Fridays, 7.30pm at the ECC Social Club, Highweek, Newton Abbot. Club nights are June 5/12/19/26 & July 3, with a talk on the 'History of Amateur Radio' on June 19. More details from Andy Stafford G4VPM on (0803) 329055.

Trowbridge & District ARC meet at 8pm, in the Territorial Army Centre, Bythesea

Road, Trowbridge, Wiltshire, 8pm. More details from Ian Carter G0GRI on (0380) 830383.

Vale of Evesham RAC. Further details on the club from Alasdair on (0386) 41508.

Verulam ARS meet 2nd & 4th Tuesdays, 7.30pm at the RAF Association Headquarters, New Kent Road (off Malborough Road), St. Albans, Hertfordshire. 2nd Tuesdays are their activity evenings & 4th Tuesdays are their main monthly meetings. June 23 is 'Computerised Logging' by John Linford G3WGV. More details from Walter Craine G3PMF, 5 The Crescent, Abbots Langley, Watford, Hertfordshire WD5 0DR.

Wakefield & District RS meet Tuesdays, 8pm in First Floor Rooms, Ossett Community Centre, Prospect Road, Ossett. More details from Dave Ackrill G0DJA, 104 Durkar Lane, Craggstone, Wakefield WF4 3HY. Tel: (0924) 240577.

West of Scotland ARS meet Fridays, 7.30pm at the Scout HQ, 21 Elmbank Street, Glasgow. For further details, please contact John Power G6MKT, PO Box 599, Glasgow G3 6QH.

White Rose ARC meet Wednesdays, 8pm at Mooruton RUCF, Moss Valley, King Lane, Leeds LS17 7NT. More details from Mrs Betty Cappelluto, 7 Rycroft Place, Leeds LS13 4PF. Tel: (0532) 555488.

Whitton ARS meet Fridays, 8pm at the Whitton Community Centre, Percy Road, Whitton, Twickenham. More details from Ian G00FN on 081-894 9131.

Wiesbaden ARC - DA1WA - is a club mainly for US military personnel stationed anywhere near Wiesbaden, Germany. For more details, contact Robert Kipp DJ0PU, Hugelstr. 25, D-6070 Langen, Germany.

Wigtownshire ARC have meetings & RAE classes every Thursday, 7.30pm at the Community Education Office, Stranraer Academy. More details from Ellis Gaston G60HPK, 3 Victoria Buildings, Cairnyron, Stranraer, Dumfries & Galloway DG9 8RA. Tel: (0581) 2202.

Wimbleton & District ARS meet 2nd & last Fridays in St. Andrews Church Hall, Herbert Road, Wimbleton SW19. June 12 is a General Activity evening & the 26th is 'DX Chasing On Top Band' by Dave Hayes G4AKY. Chris Frost G0KEB, 61 Selbourne Avenue, Tolworth, Surrey KT6 7NR. Tel: 081-391 0427.

Winchester ARC meet 3rd Fridays, 7.30pm at the Red Cross Centre, Durngate House. Further details from Malcolm Butler G0LMD, 44 East Stratton, Nr. Winchester, Hants SO21 3DU. Tel: (0962) 89550.

Wirral ARS meet 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7.45pm at Ivy Farm, Arrowe Park Road, Birkenhead, Wirral. More details from Alec Seed G3FDD on 051-644 6094.

Woodpecker Radio Group meet Mondays, 8.30pm at Richmond Place Club, Edgar Street, Hereford. More details from Chris on (0432) 352441.

Wrexham ARS meet at the Maesgwyn Community Centre, Maesgwyn Road, Wrexham. June 16 is the field evening - get the club call sign on the air, v.h.f. & h.f., the 27/28th is the Plassey Steam Rally, nr Wrexham, operation on h.f. & v.h.f. & July 7 is a Junk Sale. More details from Ian Wright G7MVL, 'Derwydd', 2 Duke Street, Rhos, Wrexham, Clwyd LL14 1SY. Tel: (0978) 845858.

Yeovil ARC meet Thursdays at Red Cross HQ, Grove Avenue, Yeovil, Somerset. June 11 is DXpeditions/RSSB Intruder Watch - G3ZAY, the 18th is 'Spark Transmission' - G5GZ & the 25th is construction & operating (committee meeting). Further details from Mike Woodford G0JVG, Holm Wood, 5 Orchard Close, South Petherton, Somerset TA13 5DX.

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

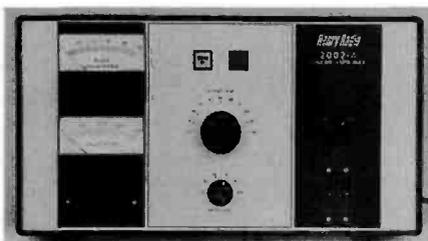
SMC have built up over many years a vast experience of linear amplifiers. We have seen many different models and manufacturers come and go during this time and many inferior products.

We at SMC feel we have possibly the best selection of the most popular high quality linear amplifiers, all available at very reasonable prices.

We are able to service all of these items in-house and have a comprehensive range of spares should anything go wrong. Listed below are details of the linear amplifiers we keep in stock.



HL2K



2002A



SAGRA -600

Henry Radio

2002A	2m 3CX800A7 800W out PEP (typical) 13dB gain	£1495.00	E
2004A	70cm 3CX800A7 700W out PEP (typical) 13dB gain	£1495.00	E
3002A	2m 8877 1600W out PEP (typical) 10dB gain	£2750.00	POA
3K Premier	HF 3CX1200 1800W out PEP (typical) 13dB gain	£3059.00	POA
5K Classic	HF pair 3CX1200 3kW out PEP (typical) 14dB gain	£3950.00	POA

Tokyo Hy-Power HF

HL100B/10	21-28MHz 10W-100W out	£182.00	C
HL100B/20	14MHz 10W-100W out	£182.00	C
HL100B/80	3.5MHz 10W-100W out	£182.00	C
HL1K	160-10m 1kW PEP input 2x4CX250B	£959.00	D
HL2K	160-10m 2kW PEP input 2x3-500Z	£1450.00	E

Tokyo Hy-Power VHF

HL37V	2m 3W-32W pre amp	£90.95	B
HL62VSX	2m 5/10/25W in 50W out pre amp	£169.00	C

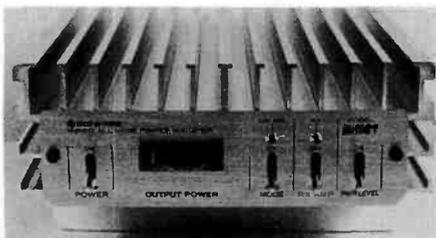
HL110V	2m 2/10W in 100W out pre amp	£220.00	C
HL180V	2m 3/10/25W in 170W out pre amp	£299.00	C
SAGRA600	2m 15-25W in 600-700W PEP output 2x4CX250B	£839.00	E
HL66V	6m 10W in 50-60W out pre amp	£131.75	C
HL166V	6m 3/10W in 80/60W out pre amp	£255.00	C
HL1K/6	6m 10W in 500W PEP output 2x4CX250B	£959.00	D
HL36U	70cm 6/10W in 25-30W out pre amp	£139.00	B
HL63U	70cm 10/25W in 50W out pre amp	£220.00	C
HL130U	70cm 3/10/25W in 120W out pre amp	£397.00	C
HL1240U	23cm 2/10W in 40W out MGF 1202 pre amp	£529.00	C

Daiwa

LA2080H	2m 1.5-5W in 30-80W out pre amp	£159.95	B
	<i>"New - Ideal for dual band handle or mobiles"</i>		
DLA80H	2m/70cm 0.5W-25W in 80W out		
	2m 60W out 70cms in MGF 1302 pre amp	£339.00	C

Carriage:

B =	£5.00
C =	£7.50
D =	£12.50
E =	£16.50



HL110V



LA2080H

Southampton (0703) 255111
SMC HQ, School Close
Chandlers Ford Ind. Est.
Eastleigh
Hants SO5 3BY
9am-5pm Mon-Fri
9am-1pm Sat

Leeds (0532) 350606
SMC Northern
Nowell Lane Ind. Est.
Nowell Lane
Leeds LS9 6JE
9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri
9am-1pm Sat

Chesterfield (0246) 453340
SMC Midlands
102 High Street
New Whittington
Chesterfield
9.30am-5.30pm
Tues-Sat

Birmingham 021-327 1497
SMC Birmingham
504 Alum Rock Road
Alum Rock
Birmingham B8 3HX
9am-5pm Tues-Fri
9am-4pm Sat

Axminster (0297) 34918
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd
1 Western Parade
West Street
Axminster
Devon EX13 5NY
9am-5.20pm Tues-Sat

Mobile And Portable Operation - On A Shoestring

Part 2

Although this month's 'Competition Corner', with its cartoon suggests I've been caught doing more than 12w.p.m. while **mobile**, it's not true! Our cartoonist John Worthington GW3COI, (the best!) produced the drawing to warn everyone not to try Morse-on-the-move, unless you have a co-pilot!

Although the Morse-mobile may seem to be real joke, (on the operators), it's not such a bad idea. Using valved transmitters of fairly low power, I've been able to penetrate the QRM far better than even an s.s.b. transmitter could.

The whole idea of this simple series of projects, is to get people on the air, with the minimum of fuss. Last month I described the prime mover, the power supply. This time I'm going to start off with the transmitter, which can also be used for a.m.

The Transmitter

As I said last month, the transmitter circuit in Fig. 1, is (unashamedly) a design originally published in *PW*, over 30 years ago. It actually appeared in the October 1958 issue. I've built many versions of the rig, and I can vouch for it being a 'sure starter' project.

In fact, this little project, it is a true 'junk box' rig, will work well on all bands from 1.8 to 7MHz. It's also very useful in that it will work with a great number of different valves.

Originally, the project was designed to use the B7G based EL91 valve as the choke modulating stage, and the useful 6CH6 as the Colpitts type crystal oscillator/power amplifier. However, in the many years I've used the circuit, it's proved to work using the 6V6, 6L6, 6BW6 and many other valves.

The diagram, Fig. 2, shows the original carbon microphone audio input. Although lacking in quality, the carbon microphone can still help to provide an a.m. facility with the minimum fuss and cash outlay.

I should point out that unless a high output crystal microphone is used for the circuit in Fig. 1, the audio on the transmission will be low. However, it should be emphasised that the project is a 'fun' rig, for local 'phone operation. If you're keen, an extra stage of audio would do wonders!

Easy To Find

If you don't have any valves to hand, they're easy to find. However, my recommendation is that whenever possible, you save such useful devices. Even if you don't use 813s, they make a very attractive mantelpiece ornament!

Joking apart though, it is a good idea to hold on to valves if they're okay. Fair enough, even I would hesitate to use a valve rectifier in a modern circuit, but there's still room for the technology in our hobby. And you can save money!

At the end of this article, I've made a list of suitable sources for valves. Two of the suppliers regularly advertise valves and associated hardware in *PW*, while the third is able to supply valveholders and other useful components.

The base diagram and pin connections for the B9A based 6CH6 and 6BW6 valves are provided in Fig. 3. The pin numbers are as they're viewed from underneath the valve (pin 1 is on your left as you look at it).

Heater Supply

Another point to remember, especially if you do use the design in conjunction with a 12V d.c. supply, is the valve filament or 'heater' supply. With the original design, I ended up having to play around with resistors, to obtain the correct voltage and current for the valves. But, you can cheat on this if you want!

I found that as this design is so versatile, although I don't make any claims that the efficiency is as good, that (as I've already mentioned) a great variety of valves can be used. This proved very useful in the past. I ended up using two 6CH6 valves in one version of the transmitter. This solved the heater problem at one stroke.

Using two valves with the same heater current and voltage rating, means that all you have to do is join them up in series for 12V d.c. operation. If you decide to build the c.w. version only (leaving out the modulator), a very simple way of finding another accurate series resistor is to use an old valve as 'ballast' in series.

Although the project was originally an a.m. transmitter, unless you want to play around with a.m. (and why shouldn't you?), only the crystal oscillator/p.a. stage need be built. But of course, my recommendation is that you also try the rig as an a.m. job!

Suitable Components

One of the most frequent complaints regarding valved projects, is the difficulty in finding suitable components. I've taken time to think about this problem, and with a little luck, anyone who does build this rig, shouldn't find components that difficult to find.

Bearing in mind that if one of the former p.m.r. inverter supplies is used, one possible problem has been taken care of because it's been built for you. The only other, possibly 'difficult' problems are the valve-holders and the inductors L1, L2 and L3 (L4 is home-wound) and T1 if you use the alternative microphone circuit.

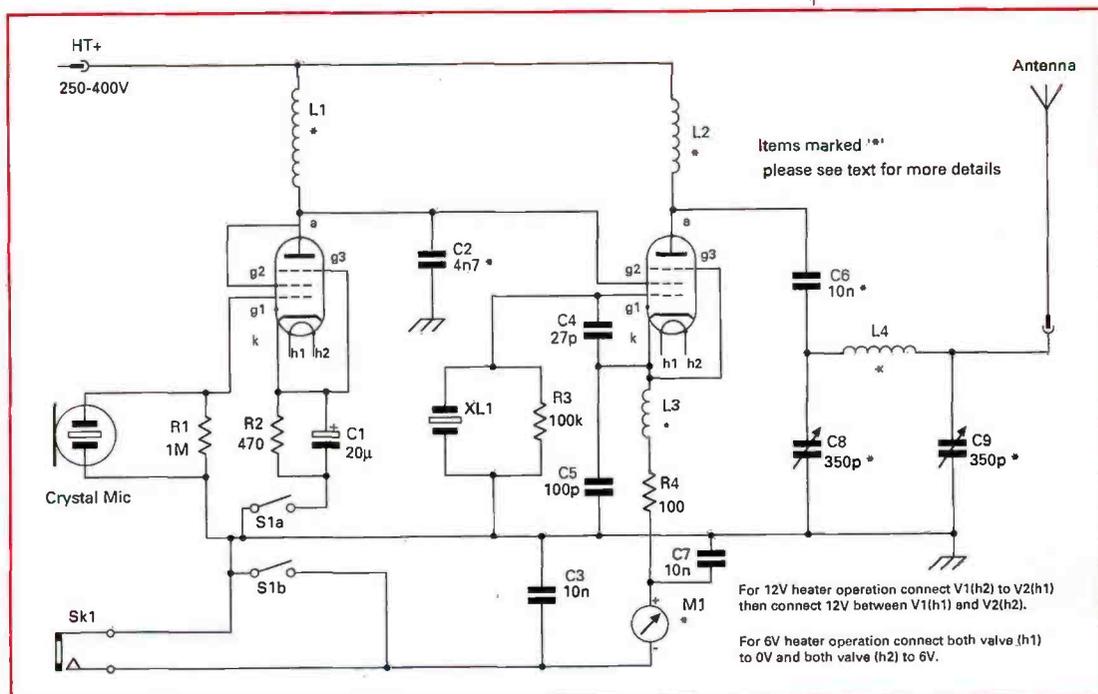
The inductance L1, in the anode circuit of V1, should ideally be a 10H audio frequency choke. However, and unless you have some old a.f. chokes about, a usual alternative is the primary winding of a salvaged valve audio output transformer.

In the past, I've even used a small 240V to 12V step-down transformer for this job. But take care if you use a modern transformer, intended for light duty purposes (battery eliminator purposes) as the 'mains' primary may not be able to take the anode and screen current for V1 and

Construction

This month, Rob Mannion G3XFD introduces 'Morse mobile' operation. Although it's not an original concept, Rob suggests that operating a c.w. rig from a stationary car can be fun. It can add an interesting new dimension to relatively low powered portable equipment, operating in a small space and on a restricted budget.

Fig. 1: The simple crystal-controlled transmitter circuit discussed in the text. The transmitter can be used in conjunction with the inverter supply published in the June issue of *PW*. The inverters are not designed for continuous operation and for c.w. operation, the inverter should be switched in before the transmitter is keyed.



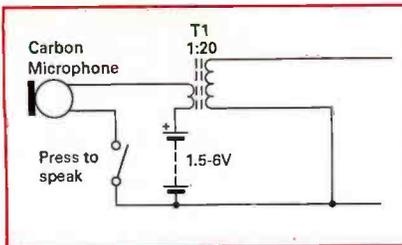


Fig. 2 (above): The alternative carbon microphone circuit (see text).

Fig. 3 (below): Valve base details and pin connections. Some versions of the 6CH6 and 6BW6 appear to have been manufactured with the suppressor grid (grid 3) connected internally to the cathode. Despite this, to ensure the circuit works, it is recommended that the external connection is made.

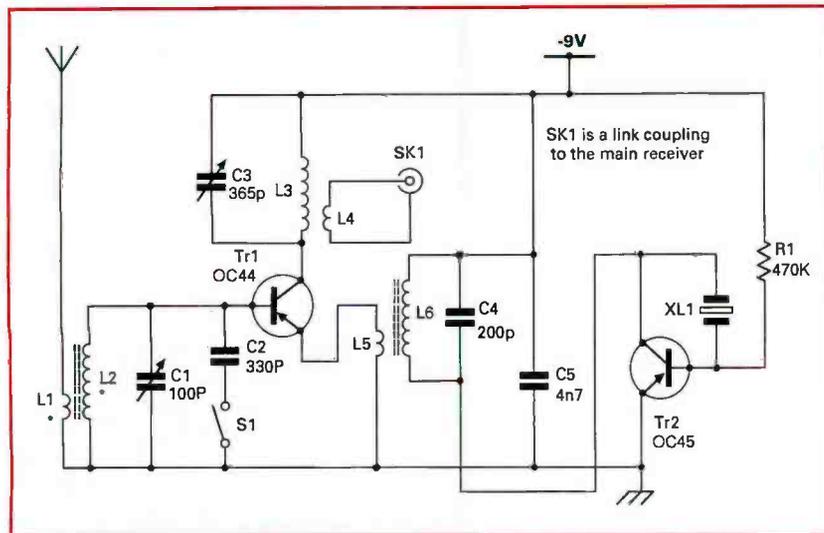
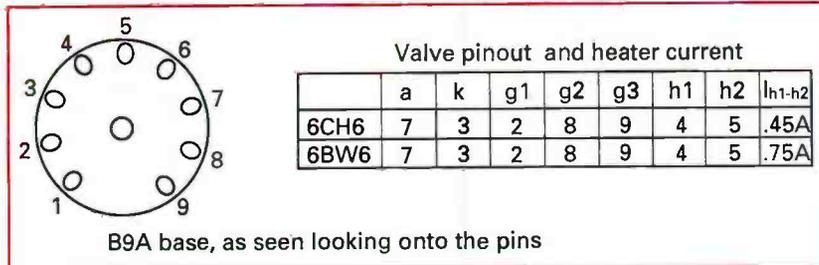


Fig. 4: A simple and efficient crystal-controlled converter, which enables the 1.8MHz band to be received on a car radio. Coil details are provided in Table 1 opposite. As the unit is link-coupled into the receiver, the positive 'chassis' is not a disadvantage.

V2 without overheating.

The other inductors of interest are L2 and 3. Rally-goers shouldn't have any trouble in buying radio frequency chokes capable of carrying up to 200mA. Components such as these are often found in quantity on the 'bargain' stalls.

Borrowed Idea

In my case, as the transmitter (with this particular design anyway) is designed to be remotely sited, I've borrowed an idea used on the Yaesu FT75. I used FT75s for many years as my main s.s.b. mobile rigs, and the r.f. output tuning uses large 'trimmers' for adjustment.

With a rig that's only going to be used over a relatively narrow band of frequencies, large postage-stamp type trimmers are ideal. You can adjust them on to your favourite frequency, and match the rig into the antenna and forget about them.

Fortunately, there's no need to break up an FT-75 for spares. My advice if you do find one, is to hang on to it as they are very handy little rigs for mobile and portable working. Suitable large trimmer-type capacitors for transmitters are available from John Birkett, proprietor of the famous emporium in Lincoln.

Depending on what form your transmitter takes, you can either employ the trimmer type tuning, or go for the same circuit using variable capacitors. It's up to your needs, your pocket and your requirements to decide!

Oscilloscopes For Spares

Many readers have written in to *PW*, advising other constructors to buy up old oscilloscopes for spares. If you can carry home any of the monsters, often on sale at rallies, you'll have enough components to keep you going for a long while.

Another source are the various mail order services. The Maplin Electronics catalogue has a range of r.f.c.s

available, as does the Cirkit catalogue. Although they should be around 5 to 10μH, in practice that I've found that any r.f.c. capable of carrying the current works in the circuit.

Mobile Working

One of the problems for mobile working for my Morris Minor car back in the 1960s, was the lack of space. I'm a big chap in any case, and as I had an old Pye 'Reporter' for 144MHz fitted in the front, there was even less room for anything else.

So, to get over this problem and get on to 1.8MHz mobile, I decided on building a remote-controlled boot-mounting transmitter. This meant, for my purposes and expertise, that it had to be crystal-controlled. I had the ideal circuit, but how could I control it easily?

In the end, as the original *PW* transmitter circuit used a carbon microphone on the modulator, I used the same system. Although the carbon microphone gave poorer quality, it had a great advantage as far as I was concerned!

Great Advantage

The great advantage of the design was the fact that the microphone needed a polarising current. I arranged it so when I squeezed the press-to-talk switch on the microphone, the current passing from the battery, via the mic/control cable, through the input transformer, also passed through a relay coil.

By experimenting, I found a relay that would operate when the p.t.t. switch on the microphone was pressed. This lightweight relay then operated another, which had heavier contacts to start the power supply up. For the c.w. version, I didn't bother with the microphone lead. All that was needed was a 'standby' switch.

The switch, via a relay, changed-over the antenna feed and started the power supply. In those days, I used a small 12V d.c. to 250V d.c. rotary converter for the h.t.

Of course, the project I'm suggesting this time will use the former p.m.r. equipment inverters supplied by Garex (details published last month), unless you want to use that rotary converter in the junk box!

Simple Control

With the simple control system I've described, I only needed the microphone or Morse key at the driving seat. On receive, the 1.8MHz signal from my home-brew, and base-loaded antenna was fed to the receiver.

The receiver side for 1.8MHz was provided by a crystal-controlled converter, which used the car radio as a tuneable i.f. (another *PW* design!). This set-up was more than adequate for a.m. use, and it was also very sensitive.

The converter design in Fig. 4, was originally published in *PW* during December 1965, and used the very cheap (and now obsolete) OC44 and OC45 transistors. Fortunately, transistors of this vintage are plentiful in older car radio and portable receivers.

As the transistors used are *pnp* types, the converter has a positive 'earth'. However, I never found that a problem as the unit is self-contained and runs off its own battery. The i.f. output to the car radio is via a link winding, so that's isolated too.

Any crystal on a frequency between 2.5 and 2.65MHz will provide an i.f. on the medium waveband on a car radio. The original article in *PW* December 1965, provides full information on using the converter on 1.8 and 3.5MHz. Re-prints are available via the *PW* photocopying service.

If you don't want to go to the bother of making a converter from scratch, you can easily modify the *PW* 'Forty-niner' design, published in 1990. This design works very well, as I suggested in Part 1, on 7MHz.

Alternatively, you may like to consider building the receiver section of the *PW* 'Chatterbox'. This delightful little project has proved to be popular in its own right, and I'm very pleased to say that it was a pet project of mine, brought into this world by the skilled hands of the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV.

Finally, I must emphasise my enthusiasm for using car radio receivers as basic tuneable i.f.s, as they are ideal for the purpose. Although not so suitable for s.s.b. work, with a reflexed i.f. (controlled r.f. feed-back) they can even have a use for simple c.w. working. Many of my school radio club members have started off with receivers based on an old car radio!

I'm not going to dwell on the receiver side too much this time. If there's enough interest from readers, I'll be pleased to reproduce some of the simple ideas published in

my original 'Getting Started - The Practical Way' series in 1986/87.

Building The Transmitter

Some readers who may want to start building the transmitter, won't have any aluminium chassis. Don't worry, you can still build it, by using p.c.b. material. This method can make a handy little 'chassis', as in the photograph, Fig. 5.

With a chassis made from p.c.b. material, you can solder to it, and drill and work it very easily. If you're lucky enough to have a set of old chassis punches, to make standard valve-holder holes, they'll work very well.

If you only have the minimum of metal-working tools, don't worry, because the p.c.b. blank material is exceptionally easy to work with. For one example, you can use a smaller drill to make a hole for a valve-holder, finishing it off with a round file.

The advantages of the p.c.b. 'chassis' method include the cheap off-cuts available at rallies. The advantages also include easy working for making screened compartments, and you only need a soldering iron to do the job.

So, armed with this method of working, you can build what you need, with a great deal of ease. For example, my well-travelled Ford Cortina estate (my family had outgrown Morris Minors by then!) had a centre console for a radio speaker. If I pulled it out, the space could be used for a small transmitter.

As I had the speakers for the car radio mounted in the doors, it was an easy decision when I decided to use the space. Everything was built onto the p.c.b. blank, which made the most of what room I had. So, for very little bother I had an unusual, but very useful little transmitter.

Out And About

What bands you operate on, when you're 'out and about' are up to you. Antennas aren't a problem, and I've used a trapped dipole, centre-supported (two broomsticks

joined together are ideal for the support) in clothes line fashion at about three metres high, for many years.

The 'clothes-line' antenna is lightweight and provides a good portable antenna system. Once you've erected the antenna, it's a simple job to run 10m or so of feeder to the vehicle.

However, don't forget safety! I suggest that you keep equipment (and antennas) with high voltages away from where people and animals can touch them. Believe me, the sight of a cow in full flight, after she's had a shocking experience licking a live antenna wire is quite frightening (especially if you're in her 'flight path'!).

Secondly, if you're going to try mobile/portable c.w. from a car, I suggest that you use a small electronic keyer. It's much easier.

Perhaps, now you've read my suggestions...you'll have a go too and enjoy amateur radio outdoors this summer. I look forward to working you on either c.w. or a.m. 'phone.

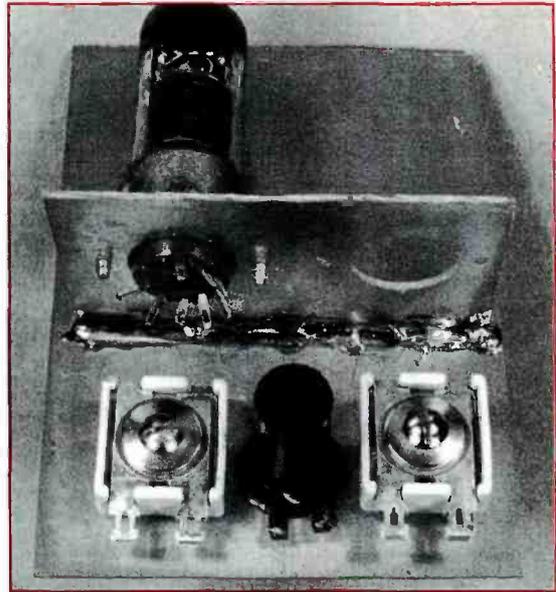


Fig. 5: The transmitter (for c.w. use in this example) under construction, using the p.c.b. material technique. The un-used hole for the modulator valve, clearly demonstrates the neat cut which can be used with a standard chassis punch.

Shopping List

Resistors

Types and power dissipations as stated.

100Ω	1
470Ω	1
100kΩ	1
1MΩ	1

R4 (8 to 10W, wire-wound or composition)*
 R2 (3 to 5W, wire-wound or composition)*
 R3, 0.25W 10% carbon film
 R1, 0.25W 10% carbon film

Capacitors

Type and working voltage as stated.

27pF	1
100pF	1
4.7nF	1
10nF	2
10nF	1
20μF	1

C4, silver mica*
 C5, silver mica*
 C2, at least 250V d.c. working*
 C3, 7
 C6, 1000V d.c. working (Maplin HV0.1 suitable)
 C1, electrolytic 20 to 50V d.c. working.

Variable capacitors

Trimmer type

L1, 2, 3 (see text)

L4

L4

L4

L4

C8, 9 (see text).

1.8MHz 47 turns close-wound 22s.w.g. enamelled on 1in former*
 3.5MHz 30 turns close wound 22s.w.g. enamelled on 1in former*
 7MHz 16 turns close wound 22s.w.g. enamelled on 1in former*

*Above winding details are guidelines, as individual constructors may wish to use smaller or larger formers.

Valves

V1, 2

6CH6/6BW6 (see text)

• Components marked with an asterisk are often available in the 'Bargain Packs' available at mobile rallies for around the £1.50 mark. Alternatively, they can be salvaged from older equipment or made up from combinations of components. (See 'Mathematics for the RAE' March and April issue of PW).

Table 1

Coil winding details for the 1.8MHz Band converter

L1	8 turns 34s.w.g. wound over L2
L2	60 turns 34s.w.g., tap 13 turns from earth on 0.5in former with tuning core
L3	150 turns 42s.w.g. 0.5in former
L4	10 turns 34s.w.g wound over L3
L5	5 turns 34s.w.g. wound over L6
L6	50 turns 34s.w.g. on 0.5in former

Miscellaneous

Crystal (to suit frequency required), crystal holder, moving coil meter (150mA f.s.d.), B9A valve bases and screening cans (if possible use the screened type of holder) to suit (chassis or p.c.b. mounting), audio choke or audio output transformer for L1 (see text), transmitting type trimmers (Birkett's) coil former to suit, switches, jack plug and socket. Carbon microphone (if required) telephone quality works adequately, associated microphone transformer. A valve audio output transformer used back-to-front will work in this job, as will a 240V to 6V step-down transformer. High-output crystal microphone (if required). An old tape recorder microphone will work in the position. Power supply (see June PW for inverter details).

Valve And Associated Specialist Suppliers

Colomor (Electronics) Ltd., 170 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8HJ. Tel: 081-743 0899, FAX 081-749 3934 (valves and valve bases).
 RST Mail Order Co. Langrex Supplies Ltd., 1 Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 2QP. Tel: 081-684 1166, FAX 081-684 3056. (valves and valve bases).
 J. Birkett, 25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF. Tel: (0522) 520767. (Valve bases, transmitting type trimmer capacitors, valved equipment type variable capacitors).

Quartz crystal suppliers:

Quartzlab Marketing Ltd., PO Box 19, Erith, Kent DAB 1LM. Tel: (0322) 330830, FAX (0322) 334904.

Golledge Electronics Ltd., Merriot, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: (0460) 73718, FAX (0460) 76340.

SPECIALIST ANTENNA SYSTEMS LTD

17B2

If you need an ANTENNA – give us a call – we offer the BEST CHOICE

cushcraft Market leaders in the U.S.A.
High quality product range.
Best selling R5 and R7 HF Verticals. Beams from 40m to 70cm

MIRAGE/KLM Linear Amplifiers and Pre-Amplifiers.
Beams from 80m 3-element to 70cm 30 element
and the popular 'Oscar' Antennas.

TELEX. hy-gain. Antennas and Rotators



M² 'EGGBEATER' OMNIS AND HF/VHF/UHF BEAMS

DOWN EAST MICROWAVE
23 and 13cm RX/TX KITS AND LOOP YAGIS

HEIL SOUND MICROPHONES, HEADSETS AND ELEMENTS
THE NEW STANDARD IN COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO

- * MFJ * VCI * YAESU ROTATORS * JAYBEAM * REVEX * DATONG * MET * DAIWA *
- * TONNA * AAA (Cap. Co) A.T.U.'s * CABLES & CONNECTORS * MASTS & CLAMPS *

PLEASE SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR FULL DETAILED PRICE BOOKLET



SPECIALIST ANTENNA SYSTEMS LTD

Radfords Field, Maesbury Road, Oswestry, Shropshire SY10 8EZ
Phone: 0691 670440 Fax: 0691 670282



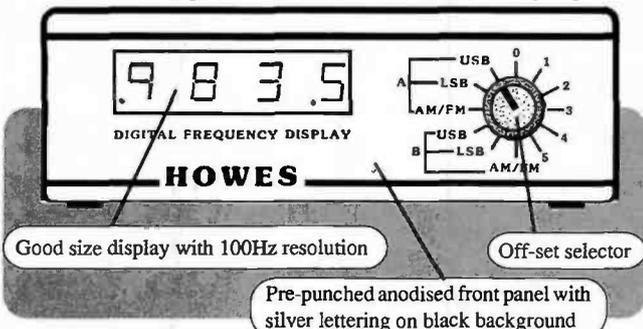
C.M.HOWES COMMUNICATIONS

Mail Order to: **Eydon, Daventry, Northants NN11 6PT**
Tel: 0327 60178



NEW KITS!

DRAWING Showing DFD4 and PMB4 Kits in the new CA4M hardware package



Good size display with 100Hz resolution

Off-set selector

Pre-punched anodised front panel with silver lettering on black background

The **HOWES DFD4** is an add-on Digital Readout for analogue receivers and transceivers. If you have an FRG7, an analogue FT101 or a similar type of rig, then the DFD4 has been designed with you in mind. The DFD4 is a frequency counter that can be programmed for any IF offset so it can be used with almost any radio, including the old Government surplus sets. It can also count down as well as up, so it is suitable for "reverse tuning" rigs too.

To make the DFD4 even more versatile, we now offer the **PMB4** Programmable Matrix as an optional kit. This enables you to switch between six different programmed offsets, so the DFD4 can be used with more than one radio, and to compensate for IF frequency differences when switching modes. Also new is the **CA4M** "hardware package". This contains a custom made case with pre-punched anodised aluminium front panel (see drawing above), plus switch, knob, BNC socket, nuts and bolts etc. to enable you to achieve a high standard of finish for your project.

DFD4 Kit: £39-90
PMB4 Kit: £9-90

Assembled PCBs: £59-90
CA4M Hardware: £19-90

HOWES QRP CW Transceiver



BUILD A QRP TRANSCEIVER!

To build a transceiver with our kits is a simple modular, step by step approach. You can start with the receiver, and then add on the transmitter at a later date if you wish. Various accessory kits are available to increase the facilities, these range from a simple signal meter for the receiver to extra filtering and of course, digital readout. We offer a matching range of "hardware packs" (case, knobs etc.) to enable your station to look as good as factory equipment! Whether you fancy a single band CW transceiver, or more complex dual band SSB/CW rig, all these kits are designed to be within the scope of the ordinary home constructor. The well thought out designs and the backing of professional RF test facilities mean you can build with confidence!

Single band 40 or 80M CW transceiver:

	Kit	Assembled
DcRx40 or 80 SSB/CW receiver	£15-90	£22-70
CTX40 or 80 QRP CW transmitter	£14-80	£21-80
CVF40 or 80 VFO for TX or TX/RX	£10-90	£18-40
CSL4 300Hz CW and narrow SSB Filter	£10-50	£17-40
DCS2 "S Meter" for receiver	£9-20	£13-80

CA80M Hardware pack (suits 40 or 80M): £29-90

You will also need two 50pF tuning caps (£1-60 each) plus a slow motion dial (£6-90). Total price of transceiver in kit form (including caps and dial): £101-30.

PLEASE ADD £1-20 P&P for kits or £3-00 if ordering hardware.

HOWES KITS are produced by a professional RF design and manufacturing company. They contain good quality printed circuit boards with screen printed parts locations, full clear instructions and all board mounted components. Sales and technical advice are available by phone during office hours. Please send an SAE for our free catalogue or specific product data sheets. Normally all items are in stock and delivery is within seven days.

72 & 73 from Dave G4KQH, Technical Manager.

Hamdisk PC by G4MSV

SPECIAL OFFER

5 1/4 in Normally £7.95 plus £1 p&p - Special Offer Price £6.95 post free.

3 1/2 in Normally £8.95 plus £1 p&p - Special Offer Price £7.95 post free.

This suite of programs has been especially written for the PC by G4MSV. The programs will run on any PC compatible computer, providing the listener and radio amateur with some very useful facilities to enhance their hobby. The contents of Hamdisk PC are:

Station Logbook: Creates a logbook. You enter frequency, mode and station callsign. The computer puts in the date and time. Signal reports and comments can be entered but are optional. More than 2000 entries can be made - equivalent to a conventional logbook of more than 80 pages.

Contest Check Log: 2000 callsigns can be entered into this program. The computer checks for duplicates and sorts the log alphabetically if required.

Abbreviations: This program provides useful information, Q codes, RST, SINPO and abbreviations used by short wave listeners and radio amateurs.

Callsign: This program lists the international callsign allocations.

Schedule: Details of the Amateur Licence Schedules.

Ham Calcs: Useful calculations for amateurs. Resonant

frequency, tuned circuit *L & C*, twin open-wire feeder spacing, open-wire feeder inductance, open-wire feeder capacitance, coaxial feeder impedance, impedance in circuit with *LCR*, inductive reactance, capacitive reactance, meter shunt values, meter series resistance, inductor design, decibel calculations and resistor selection.

Locators: Distance & bearing, National Grid References, QRA Locators, Universal (Maidenhead) Locators, Great Circle distance.

Morse Tutor: Learn Morse code.

Ham QSO: Practice QSOs with your computer.

Available on either 5 1/4 in 360Kb or 3 1/2 in 760Kb floppy disk, please state which you require.

**Special Offer Price
£6.95 or £7.95
post free**

HOW TO ORDER

Complete both coupons in ink, giving your name and address clearly in block capitals. Coupon (2) will be used as the address label to despatch your Hamdisk to you. Send the coupons with your cheque to: *PW Special Offer (July)*, FREEPOST, Enefc House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP. If you wish to pay by credit card (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard or Visa only), please fill in your card details and sign the coupon where indicated. Available to readers of *SWM* in England, Scotland, Wales, N. Ireland, the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and BFPO addresses. Orders are normally despatched within 28 days, but please allow time for carriage.
The closing date for this offer is 9 July 1992.

(1)

To: Practical Wireless Special Offer (July),
FREEPOST, Enefc House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP.
Please send me.....5 1/4 in Hamdisk PC @ £6.95 each.
Please send me.....3 1/2 in Hamdisk PC @ £7.95 each.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

I enclose cheque/PO (Payable to PW Publishing Ltd) £.....

Charge to my Access/Visa Card the amount of £.....

Card No.

Valid from to

Signature.....Tel:.....

(2)

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

5 1/4 in.

3 1/2 in.

PW Publishing Ltd., Poole, Dorset
(Reg. No. 1980539, England)

If you do not wish to cut your copy of *PW* you must still send this flash with full details and remittance.

**PW JULY 1992
HAMDISK PC OFFER**

Make Sure You Are a Regular D-i-Y'er!

The latest edition of **D-i-Y Radio** – the RSGB's 16-page full-colour magazine for beginners of all ages – has just been published!

Each issue features construction projects, a kit review, ham facts, news features, a pull-out poster in the centre, readers' letters, a competition and special offers.

D-i-Y RADIO

Get **D-i-Y Radio** for the next year,* plus . . .

- A "Can't wait for my Novice Licence" badge
- A plastic wallet so you can keep your issues of **D-i-Y Radio** safe
- An RSGB Map of Western Europe (900mm wide and 1200mm high)
- Money-off vouchers
- D-i-Y Club card

* D-i-Y Radio is published six times a year.

UK and BFPOs: . . . **£9.00**
 EEC: **£10.55**
 Overseas Airmail: . **£12.18**

Send cheques or postal orders, made payable to RSGB, to:



**D-i-Y Radio, (Dept PW),
 RSGB, Lambda House, Cranborne
 Road, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3JE**

KENPRO HANDHELDS

TWO JAPANESE HANDHELDS THAT REPRESENT OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY, IDEAL FOR –

- Packet Radio Operation
- The Novice Licence Holder
- VHF or UHF Repeater Operation
- Point-to-point Communications



KT-44 70 CM HANDHELD

- Covers the full 70cm Amateur Band
- UK repeater operation with 1.6 MHz offset and 1750 KHz tone burst
- Excellent transmit and receive audio quality
- 1 Watt RF output high power 150 mW RF output low power
- Supplied with UK battery charger
- 1 year full guarantee..... **£159**

KT-22 2 MTR HANDHELD

- This has become one of our most popular handhelds – one of the lowest cost handhelds on the market, yet it's Japanese manufacture ensures superb performance.
- Covers the full 2 mtr band
 - UK repeater operation with 600 KHz offset and tone burst
 - 1.5W (high) 150 mW (low) RF output
 - Supplied with UK charger
 - 1 year full guarantee.. **£149**

SONY SUMMER SALE

Sony ICF2001D portable shortwave receiver VHF, marine + airband coverage. Very popular receiver. Special unrepeatable price £275.

•• Fully guaranteed ••

Here is a small selection of our used equipment all fully tested and guaranteed.

- | | |
|--|---|
| FT-790. 70cms portable all mode. v.g.c. including carry case. £325 | Kenwood TM741E tribander. Fitted 6m. Save £158. only £816 |
| Allinco DJ-F1E. Hand-held. As new, boxed save £40. £199 | Sony ICF2001D receiver. Guaranteed. Clean model. £185 |
| Yaesu FRG7 receiver. v.g.c. Ideal beginner receiver. £175 | Triol R2000 Rx. Good middle of the road receiver. Average condition. £450 |
| CT1608. 2M reconditioned. Hand-held thumbwheel frequency control. £125 | Tokyo Hy-Power HT115. 15m SSB mobile rig. v.g.c. boxed. £225 |
| Realistic Pro37. 200 channel hand-held scanner, as new. £150 | TRIO R-1000. General cover Rx digital display choice of 2. £345 |
| Fairmate HP200E. All boxed comes with manuals. Upto 1300MHz cont. £199 | DRAKE TR7. With filters VGC. Collectors HF rig. £600 |
| Sony Air 7. Hand-held airband receiver, offers around. £185 | ICOM IC290D. 2m m/mode boxed. As new immaculate condition. £375 |
| Nevada MS1000. Base/mobile scanner. Excellent condition, guarantee. £215 | YAESU FRG9600. Base scanning receiver. Boxed guaranteed. Nice model. £375 |
| Regency 7000. Base/mobile scanner. Very sensitive radio. £215 | ICOM R7000. Comes with remote control. Boxed. At condition. £745 |
| Fairmate HP2000. 'The ultimate' in hand-held scanners full 1000 memories. v.g.c. but tatty box. £215 | MFJ 949C. Tuner, boxed as new. £99 |
| ADR AR3000A. The best base station scanner money can buy. All mode 150KHz-2.1GHz. Ex-demo model. £699 | HF TRANSCIVER. All modes (similar to FT101) 80-10m. Good starter rig. £475 |
| Yaesu FR101 receiver. c/w ext. Spkr ham bands only. Excellent condition. £245 | |
| Yaesu FT-26. 2m hand-held. Boxed immaculate condition. Save £50. £199 | |

WANTED

Your surplus equipment – Good prices paid for clean and working hams gear.

NOW AVAILABLE OUR NEW 72 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE – JUST £2!!!

NEVADA COMMUNICATIONS

189 London Rd, Portsmouth PO2 9AE. Fax 0705 690626

HOTLINE 0705 662 145
 USE YOUR CREDIT CARD FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Basic Synthesisers And How They Work *Part 2*

Having looked at synthesisers in terms of their overall block diagrams, it's worth taking a closer look at the contents of some of the circuits. One of the most important sections of any synthesiser, is the loop filter.

The loop filter will govern many of the features of the synthesiser, but it need only contain very few components. One of the obvious functions of this filter, is to remove any leakage of the phase detector reference signals on the tune-line. A typical loop filter is shown in the diagram, **Fig. 2.1**.

If these signals appear at the input to the v.c.o., they will give rise to sidebands at the output of the loop. These sidebands will be at an offset from the carrier, equal to the reference frequency as shown in **Fig. 2.2**.

Another important feature of the filter, is that it governs the stability of the whole loop. By proper design of the filter, the loop will remain stable and have a large degree of margin in hand.

However, if the filter components are not chosen correctly, then it's possible for the whole loop to become unstable. If this happens, the tune-line will be seen to have a large oscillation on it, giving rise to a wide band frequency modulated signal. When this occurs, the feed-back path is around the whole loop, and no single stage is oscillating.

Phase Noise

The filter, also contributes to the phase noise characteristic of the synthesiser. The reason for this, is that noise emanating from different parts of the circuit affect the loop differently, depending upon the filter.

From all of this, it can be seen that the choice of the loop filter is very important. As you can imagine with so many features of the synthesiser affected by it, the choice of the filter can be something of a compromise. But this is part of the designer's challenge!

Phase Detector

The phase detector, is another important circuit block within the synthesiser. There are several different types which vary in complexity, as well as performance.

The simplest type is a mixer. The two signals to be compared are fed into it, and the difference signal comes out.

When the loop isn't in lock, and the two signals are on different frequencies, a signal equal to the difference frequency appears on the tune-line. However, when the loop is in lock, the mixer generates a voltage proportional to the phase difference.

Although mixers work well as phase comparators, and are often used at high frequencies where many other types can't work, their operation does have some drawbacks. The main problem is seen when the loop is not in lock, and a difference frequency is being generated.

If the difference frequency is outside the

passband of the loop filter, then no error voltage will be seen on the tune-line to the v.c.o., and the loop will not lock. As a result, the loop will only lock when the frequency difference between the v.c.o. and the frequency it should lock onto, is less than the passband of the loop filter.

In fact, the range over which the loop will come into lock, is known as the capture range. Fortunately, other types of phase detector exist which overcome this problem.

Error Voltage

Essentially, the alternatives generate an error voltage which is proportional to the phase error, when there's no frequency difference. However, when there is a frequency difference they will generate a fixed voltage, as shown in **Fig. 2.3**.

There are many types of circuit which fulfil this requirement, and they use digital techniques. The simplest is an OR gate, but the one which has possibly found the most widespread use is the 'dualD' type phase-detector, as in **Fig. 2.4**.

Voltage Controlled Oscillator

The design of the voltage controlled oscillator (v.c.o.) in any synthesiser, is very important. This is because the circuit will have to meet quite stringent requirements.

Meeting the required frequency range, with the available tuning voltage often presents problems. In addition, the phase noise characteristics are always important.

Unfortunately, there are always other requirements. This means that the design of the

In part 1 of his article on basic synthesisers and how they work, Ian Poole G3YWX guided us through the general theory. Now, Ian takes a closer look at some of the circuit details involved.

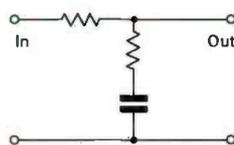


Fig. 2.1: A basic loop filter (see text).

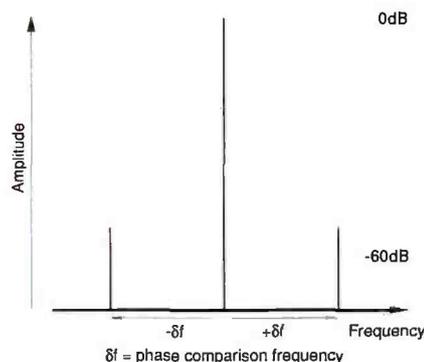


Fig. 2.2: Sidebands at the output of the loop (see text).

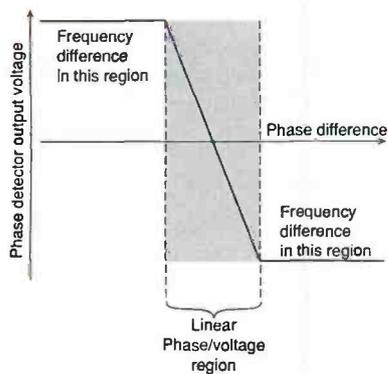


Fig. 2.3: When there is a frequency difference, a fixed voltage is generated (see text).

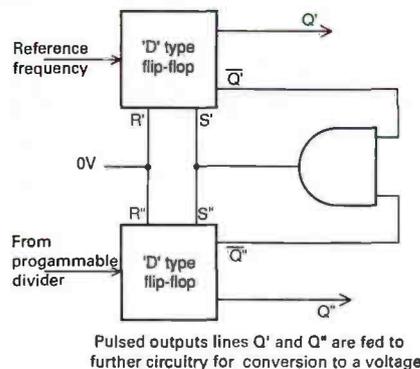


Fig. 2.4: A 'dual-D' type phase-detector.

oscillator is seldom easy!

Although there are many different designs for oscillators, the most commonly used is the standard Colpitts. This is seen whenever a variable frequency oscillator is needed.

In order to make it tune according to the tuning-voltage applied, the standard variable capacitor is replaced by a varactor diode arrangement. Normally, this a couple of diodes, as shown in the back-to-back arrangement as Fig. 2.5.

In this arrangement, the series resistor R1, is to provide radio frequency (r.f.) isolation, so that the oscillator is not affected by the tune-line. Its value can be quite high, possibly 10kΩ or more. This is because the diodes are reverse-biased and they don't draw any current.

Although a choke may seem to be a better solution, here this is not always the case. This is because the choke will be reactive, and it could introduce spurious responses and resonances into the circuit, which are most undesirable!

The Programmable Divider

The programmable divider is an integral and important part of the design of any synthesiser. Essentially, it's a circuit whose division ratio is set by a number of programming lines on the integrated circuit (i.c.).

However, when division ratios become very large, there may not be enough lines available. This can be overcome in a number of ways.

Some synthesiser i.c.s have their programming data entered in a serial fashion. Others can be connected directly to a microprocessor data bus, and have several bytes of data entered one after another.

In fact, this ability for the frequency of a synthesiser to be controlled by a processor, is one of the reasons for their success. Unfortunately, there are a number of problems with the use of programmable dividers.

Too Slow

The main problem is simply that the dividers are too slow. They can't operate fast enough. Although fixed dividers can operate very much faster, the fact that a divider is programmable, means that there's much more circuitry inside and it's slower.

There are a number of ways of overcoming this problem. The first and most obvious, is to place a fixed divider or prescaler in front of the programmable divider.

This is fine up to a point, because the divider increments in multiples equal to the division ratio of the prescaler. In turn, this means that the step size is increased in the same ratio, as the division ratio of the prescaler.

In other words, if a prescaler had a division ratio of four, and the phase detector frequency was 25kHz, then the step size with the prescaler in circuit would be 100kHz. This is obviously not satisfactory in most cases.

Swallow Counter

To overcome the divider difficulty, a more complicated circuit often called 'a swallow counter', employing a dual modulus divider can be used. Essentially, a dual-modulus counter is a prescaler which can switch between two division ratios such as 10 and 11.

Generally speaking, a circuit similar to the block diagram shown in Fig. 2.6 is used. As before, there's a main counter after the prescaler, but there's also an auxiliary counter, which controls the division ratio of the dual modulus counter.

By using this system, it's possible to count in steps equal to the phase-comparison or reference frequency. The auxiliary counter is set to a division ratio less than the main one.

Initially, the dual modulus counter will be set to divide by one of its ratios, and its output will be fed into both of the other counters, which in turn will start to divide. The first counter to have a change in its output state will be the auxiliary counter, and this will change the division ratio of the dual modulus counter.

This alters the rate at which pulses enter the main counter. The overall effect of the three counters is to give a counter which increments in single steps, rather than multiples.

Although the operation of this system may seem a little complicated, it operates very satisfactorily and it's widely used in synthesisers operating over a few megahertz.

Summary

Frequency synthesisers have come to be part of the amateur radio scene. Whether you love or hate them, it can't be disputed that they offer many advantages over other systems for generating stable and controllable frequencies. I hope that now we've taken a closer look, you'll be a bit more familiar with the modern synthesiser.

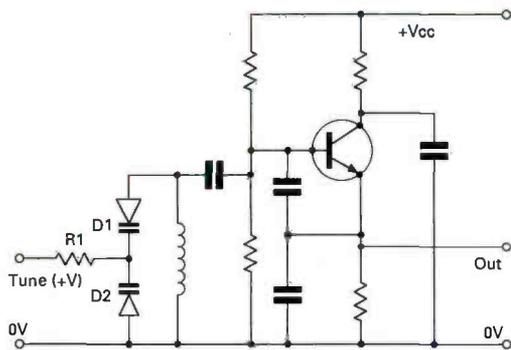


Fig. 2.5: A voltage-controlled oscillator, tuned by a varactor diode.

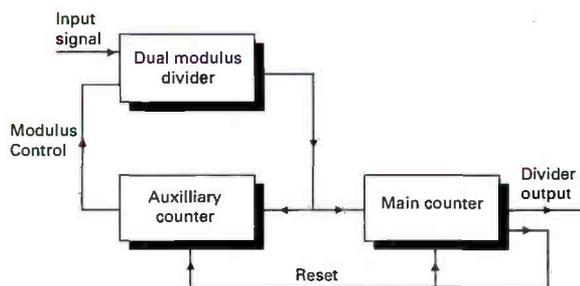


Fig. 2.6: A 'swallow counter' (see text).

Editorial note: If you would like to build on your knowledge, after reading Ian Poole's article, Cirkit have a development kit which is an ideal starter point. The MC145151 Development Kit (stock number 40-14151) is based on the Motorola MC145151 frequency synthesis i.c., and needs very few external components to produce crystal-accuracy spot frequencies. The kit costs £28.18, plus £1.40 post and packing from Cirkit Distribution Ltd., Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire EN10 7NQ. Tel: (0992) 441306 or 440779, FAX (0992) 464457.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Write your advertisement in BLOCK CAPITALS - up to a maximum of 30 words plus 12 words for your address - and send it together with your payment of £2.35, and corner flash or subscriber despatch label to: **Donna Vincent, PW Bargain Basement, Enecfo House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP.**

Subscribers must include the despatch label bearing their address and subscription number to qualify for their free advert.

Advertisements from traders, apparent traders or for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted.

No responsibility will be taken for errors.

For Sale Scanners are not my cup of tea - does anyone want a pair of Dressler active antennas for the price of one - if so ring Taunton 275776.

For Sale AR2000 scanner, 500kHz to 1300MHz without gaps, 1000 memories, boxed as new, £195. Tel: (0623) 870325.

For Sale 934MHz complete station. Delta one, Crestbyte Apt-605 mast-head RX + TX amp, with remote antenna switch. power/s.w.r. meter, PA7 collinear, 12ele loop beam. Best offer, around £300. Tel: (0428) 683189.

For Sale RN transverters, 144 to 50MHz 25W, and 144 to 70MHz 10W, both little used and in original packing, £150 each. AKD WA2 wavemeter, suits above, £15. Nick G7IYG. Tel: Uxbridge (0895) 236397 evenings and weekends.

For Sale Yaesu FRG-8800 with v.h.f. converter. As new with original packing and manuals, £525 o.n.o. R. C. Whitehouse G7FYZ, Kia-Ka-Mina, Polkirt Hill, Mevagissey, Cornwall PL26 6UU. Tel: (0726) 843006.

Wanted Yaesu CPU 2500R 144MHz f.m. transceiver, must be in v.g.c. and in full working order. Non working units considered. Tel: Weymouth (0305) 773240.

For Sale Yaesu FT-77 h.f. mobile/base station rig with f.m. board 3.5 - 28MHz inc. WARC bands, £375 o.n.o. Toshiba PC-4030 cassette deck. All slider controls, v.g.c., original box, instructions, cost £167 sell for £67 o.n.o. Write to 10 Basil Street, Stockport SK4 1QL. Tel: 061-477 5303.

For Sale Lowe HF-150 RX 3 months old still under guarantee, original packing and handbook with portable kit, whip antenna and NiCad batteries, carry strap, £290. Alan, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel: (0782) 410563 evenings.

Wanted Kenwood TS-690S h.f. transceiver, must be in good condition. Any reasonable price paid. Terry G4OXD. Tel: Hitchin (0462) 435248.

Wanted Sony Short Wave receiver or similar multi-band receiver. I have for disposal Commodore 64 enhancer disk drive, floppy discs and manuals - exchange preferable, or cash £170 - with cash difference. Tel: (0492) 514505.

For Sale ERA MkII tutor/decoder for Morse, RTTY, £105. Datong Morse tutor D70, £35. All mint - I passed! Sony 8mm handycam M8EK (simplest) no zoom/monitor, plus v.t.r., snip, £310 o.n.o. Colin GOPDS, Gillingham, Kent. Tel: (0634) 379140.

Wanted British Mk 123 RX/TX and associated accessories. **For Sale** Collins 75 S-1 RX (Waters notch filter fitted) immaculate, £270 o.n.o. Tel: Norfolk (0366) 500867 evenings.

For Sale Boxed and in excellent condition TS530 and AT230 also SP230, Shure 444

microphone, dummy load and trap dipole, £450, collect nr. Aylesbury. Tel: (0296) 82891.

For Sale Icom R7000 with voice synthesiser, ARA 1500 50MHz-2GHz active antenna, manuals, both boxed, virtually unused, £650. Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 524552 after 6pm.

Wanted Heil HQ300 or G3WPO parametric equaliser, *Practical Television* magazines January 1956 to February 1957 and collectors Acos Xtal ball microphone, mic 22-2, boxed and working, offers. E. W. McLean, Woodside Cottage, Longmorn, Elgin, Grampian IV30 3SE. Tel: (0343) 86435 evenings.

For Sale Eddystone 640 short wave receiver, very good original condition, £80. HRO50, all original, nine coils, £80. Tektronix 545 'scope, £120. Tektronix 465 100MHz portable 'scope, manuals and probes, very good, calibrated, £295. Alan. Tel: (0344) 27869.

For Sale Sony ICF-6700 f.m., m.w. radio 1.6-30MHz, digital frequency display, like new, £120. HRO50, nine coils, all original, £80. Alan. Tel: (0344) 27869.

For Sale 934MHz cybernet Delta One v.g.c., boxed with standard fist mic, manual and mobile fixing bracket, £235. Tel: Southend, Essex (0702) 512814.

Wanted by F6COT: service manual with circuits and parts list for scanner Black Jaguar BJ200 MkIII; also for Telereader model CWR685E. Douglas GMDAJK. Tel: (0383) 722485.

For Sale Yaesu FT-290, NiCads, case and 20W linear, £250. Tonna 9ele portable antenna, £20. Sota 100W linear (mains), £85. PK232 data terminal, £170. Tel: Bredon (0684) 72061.

For Sale Datong FL2 multi-mode audio filter, excellent, boxed, £40. Tel: Hazlebury Bryan (0258) 817382.

Wanted Control box and cable for 19 set, Jones plugs and sockets, 12V vibrator

units (syncro). Octal-valve cams (service type) 1154 transmitter and J switch for same. Also 1475 RX. Ken Jones G3PSZ, 24 Station Road, Okehampton. Tel: (0837) 53021.

For Sale Kenwood TS430S fitted with f.m. board, c.w. and a.m. filters. Complete with mobile bracket. No p.s.u. or loudspeaker, never used, still as new, boxed, £575 including carriage. G8WYT QTHR, W. Sussex. Tel: (0444) 450265 anytime.

For Sale AOR1000 scanner with charger and mobile connector. Good condition, £150 o.n.o. Kenwood R2000 communications receiver, good condition, £350 o.n.o. Tel: Chatterm, Kent (0634) 842005.

For Sale Kenwood TS820 remote VF0820, a.t.u. AT230, and extension speaker SP230. All matching and boxed v.g.c., £600 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Tel: (0524) 859252 after 6pm.

For Sale Sony ICF PRO80 hand-held scanner, covers 0.15-230MHz, but with gaps, 40 memories a.m./f.m., £160 o.n.o. GW4VVVY Tel: (0443) 772387 anytime.

For Sale Icom IC2SET about three months old, packaged with all accessories and headset/boom microphone, £250 o.n.o. Fairmate HP2000 scanner about 18 months old with packing and two antennas, £195 o.n.o. Chas. Tel: 071-987 2296 after 7pm/weekends or 071-836 4289 days.

Wanted Yaesu FT70G h.f. transceiver. Ian GM00CH. Tel: (0426) 982309 anytime.

For Sale Procomptor AFR2000 RTTY all-mode, in as new condition. Offers over £100, prefer buyer collects. L.Wood G4ZSB, Nottingham. Tel: (0602) 256389.

For Sale Panther single band QRP antenna tuners for 7, 10, 14, 18, 22, 24 or 28MHz bands, £24 each. Howes CTX80 kit built and tested, £12. Noise bridge, £10. Includes p&p. Tel: Luton (0582) 454778 after 6pm.

MFJ-9020 14MHz QRP CW Transceiver

As there's a Morse theme to PW this month, Rob Mannion G3XFD has tried out the brand new compact c.w. rig from the MFJ stables in the USA. This small 'all American' transceiver is capable of providing DX, even from a mountain top!



I get a real thrill from obtaining a lot out of a little. In other words, I'm a QRP fan and a committed follower of the 'let's recycle it' brigade. One glance at my shack will tell you that!

It's not often these days, apart from the excellent kits available from British manufacturers, that I get a chance of trying QRP equipment from abroad. So, I was very interested to hear about the MFJ-9020 transceiver and was keen to try it out.

Single Band

The MFJ-9020 is a single band, c.w. only QRP transceiver with a transmitter output of 4W into a 50Ω load. The receiver, is a single conversion superhet with the added refinement of crystal filtering.

Many home-brewed QRP c.w. transceiver designs (including my favourite 14MHz rig) use direct-conversion receivers. This transceiver however, is more refined and includes an 8-pole filter working in conjunction with the 10MHz i.f.

The receiver covers from 14 to 14.075MHz, and utilises single-knob tuning. The tuning scale is very much in the mould of the home-brewer, with a plastics pointer moving above an engraved scale.

In fact, the transceiver although simply and attractively designed, is very straightforward. There's only an on-off switch, an audio volume control, tuning knob and receiver independent tuning control on the front.

The front panel is finished off with two l.e.d.s indicating power-on and the transmit state. In fact, the whole satin-finished front panel and the cabinet is (despite the extreme simplicity) very attractive.

Stable Oscillator

The transmitter frequency is controlled by a very stable v.f.o., linked to the single-knob tuning control. Apart from this control, that's all the operator has to worry about!

The transmitter's output is designed to match into a 50Ω load, and although not fully output protected, can survive momentary shorts on the antenna feeder. The p.a. stage can also tolerate up to 3:1 v.s.w.r.

Semi break-in is fitted, and there's an automatic 700Hz off-set. Because the transmit variable crystal oscillator offsets the b.f.o., the sidetone is also automatically at 700Hz.

There's provision for a keyer to be built-in, along with a 3.35mm jack socket for a standard key.

On The Air

I thought it best to operate the transceiver under portable conditions first, as it will probably appeal

to operators who like the 'great outdoors'. To achieve these conditions, I set up a table in our garden and hooked up to a random length wire fixed to a tree (at about 7m above ground).

The antenna was tuned by my Lake Electronics TU2 Mark 2 QRP a.t.u. The a.t.u. managed to match into the random length wire very well (it was approximately 23m long, and ran straight from the tree to my operating desk).

Once I had adjusted the a.t.u. for an s.w.r. of less than 1.5:1, I was ready to go. My first QSO was with a Swedish station, who gave me an RST of 459 with QRM and QSB.

I spent the rest of the afternoon working steadily down into Europe, with my best DX being into Greece. Altogether that day I had over 30 QSOs.

Next day, a Sunday, conditions were much better on the band, although the weather wasn't so good. So, you can understand why I worked from my study-come-shack! I managed to get several 599 reports from European stations and a 359 from a Canadian (he was running 100W!) and a 459 from a Florida station, when using my end-fed wire.

Particularly Pleasant

I enjoyed using this little rig. It was fun to use, and the sidetone was particularly pleasant and 'soft'. However, although I found that the tone was mellow, I did feel an urge to adjust the frequency just a little higher!

The semi break-in 'delay' type of change-over was sure and very steady, with no peculiar 'hang-ups'. The transmitter also seemed to key very nicely. I consistently received very pleasing comments on the quality of the signal and the receiver coped very well with the heavy QRM met on 14MHz.

Receiver Tuning

The receiver tuning was very accurate at the lower end (measured at 14.0005MHz), but at the upper end (14.075MHz) the actual tuning was low by 3kHz. From our tests (carried out by G1TEX and myself) receiver stability seemed to be good.

The receiver drifted 500Hz high in the first half an hour of the tests. From then on, stability was excellent bearing in mind the simplicity of the rig. When we tested the transmitter, with the key down on transmit, the frequency drifted low by 250Hz, after 15 minutes.

Receiver selectivity seemed to be excellent, and I didn't feel as though the rig was only a single-conversion superhet. I did not feel the need for any audio filtering. However, I would have liked to have had an attenuator control to reduce overloading from some of the stronger signals heard.

Review

Audio Output

I also had the strong feeling throughout the review period, that the audio output is somewhat lower than it should be on this design. Because of this, I used headphones all the time.

When I first switched the receiver on, I thought the receiver was rather 'deaf'. This is misleading, and I quickly realised that the receiver was fine, all it needed was headphones, and perhaps a little more audio drive into the LM386 a.f. i.c.

Dedicated Operator

The MFJ-9020 will appeal to the dedicated QRP operator. The manufacturers, MFJ Enterprises, say that they also intend to produce versions for other bands.

I was able to talk to the company's representatives, including the president, at the Dayton HamVention in April. During our chat, I learned about the possible plans to produce versions for 7 and 21MHz.

My suggestion that they consider a multi-band version for 7, 14 and 21MHz was received with interest. I'd suggested it because any single-band transceiver is at a disadvantage, particularly if it's not cheap in the first place.

The MFJ-9020 is not considered cheap, even in the USA, although for their money, the American market get a very well-built and designed rig. Unfortunately, by the time the transceiver is imported from America, the import duty, transportation and other considerations all add to the final costs here in the UK.

Despite this, I feel that the transceiver will develop quite a following, and part of the success will be due to MFJ's approach to the customer. The

instruction manual is especially worth a mention, as it provides a great deal of information.

Following a good introduction, the manual contains the full technical specifications, a good block diagram and several pages of advice and information on using the rig. There's also a separate fault-finding section.

The fault-finding section has a component layout guide, an internal adjustment lay-out guide, plus a **full circuit diagram and a d.c. voltage chart!** The manufacturers are to be congratulated for their careful attention to detail, and providing such a user-friendly manual.

Summary

The MFJ-9020 transceiver shows that despite the demise of Heath Company's kits in the USA, we can still expect innovative American manufacturers to come up with interesting designs.

Hopefully, this company will continue its development work on this and other transceivers. The 9020 could become the first of many MFJ products for use on the h.f. bands.

In conclusion, I can honestly say that there is a market for this type of rig. I'm looking forward to seeing the 7MHz and the multi-band versions.

My thanks for the loan of the review transceiver go to Waters & Stanton Electronics at 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS. Tel: (0702) 206835 or 204965, who can supply the MFJ-9020 for £179.95 plus £5 carriage.

Optional extras for the MFJ-9020 include the matching a.t.u. for £89.95, p.s.u. £69.95, Curtis Keyer chip £39.95 and the audio filter for £34.95. (all plus postage and packing at £5).

Review

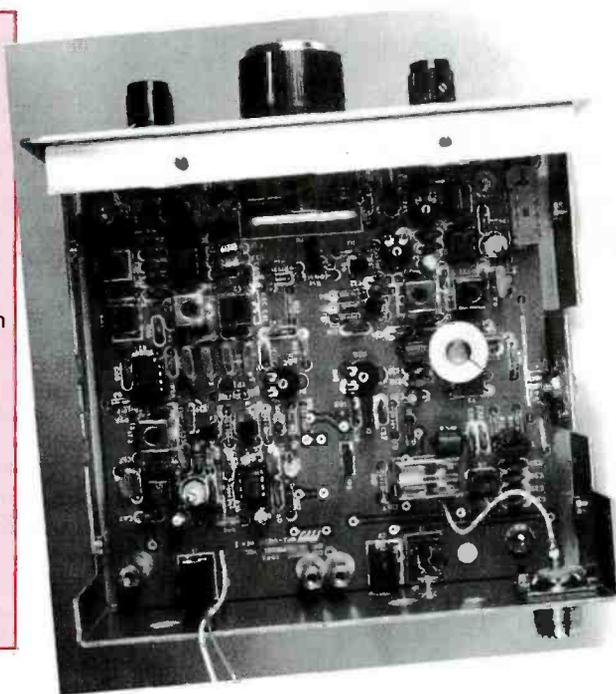
Specifications

Receiver Section

Frequency coverage	14 to 14.075MHz
Receiver type	Single conversion superhet
Local oscillator frequency	4MHz
Intermediate frequency	10MHz
Filtering	8-pole crystal ladder filter
Automatic gain control	Audio derived, instant T/R recovery
Sensitivity	<1µV
Receiver independent tune	1.5kHz range
Audio output	8Ω internal speaker or headphones
Audio filter	Optional extra. 700Hz 4-pole active, unity gain
Receive current consumption	50mA

Transmitter Section

Transmit keying	High impedance, semi break-in
Electronic keyer	(optional) Curtis 8044ABM iambic
Transmitter sidetone	700Hz sinewave
Power output	>4W, (at 13.8V) into 50Ω
Transmitter v.s.w.r. tolerance	3:1 v.s.w.r.
Transmit current	1A at 13.8V d.c.
Transmit/receive switching	Semi break-in, adjustable hold.
Transceiver dimensions	60 x 165 x 150mm



MFJ-9020 Modifications

As we were preparing for press, Robert Fox KB5RJE, from MFJ's headquarters in the USA, FAXed a reply, some comments on the *PW* review. Robert has provided details of modifications carried out on later production models of the 9020 transceiver. The *PW* review was carried out on an early production model, collected by me at the Dayton HamVention.

The modifications have been carried out by the rig's designer Rick Littlefield, following the *PW* review and one carried out by an American magazine.

Increased audio output: Early models showed a weak audio output, due to a low power supply level to the audio amplifier (LM386). This has been modified, and the audio output coupling has been increased. These modifications have led to an improvement of 3-6dB in i.f. audio response. The 9020's built-in speaker has been increased in size, and it's now a more robust 75mm unit. The a.g.c. loop has now been adjusted to increase the average power of all signals.

Other production-run modifications include: full reverse-polarity protection, and rear panel silk-screened power connection information. The manufacturers also state they've improved the quality of the main v.f.o. tuning capacitor.

Finally, MFJ will supply owners of early production run 9020s with a modification sheet so they can up-grade their transceivers. Their address in the USA is: **MFJ Enterprises Inc. PO Box 494, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762 USA. Tel: (601) 323-5869, FAX (601) 323-6551.**

Morse Equipm

As this issue has a Morse 'theme', the PW team takes the opportunity to present this guide to help you find and choose equipment to learn, practice, read, use and enjoy the c.w. mode to best advantage.

Even though many radio enthusiasts regard Morse as an old-fashioned anachronism, the mode is still very much with us. As a result of the great interest in this most basic of transmission, there's an amazing variety of equipment available to help the operator or potential enthusiast.

The equipment ranges from the basic mechanical to the most sophisticated electronic

transmission and reception aids. Every c.w. fan is catered for, whether they want to just bash away on the hand key or use a keyboard or electronic key.

So, enough of the chatting, let's look at what's on offer in the world of c.w.

Basic Keys And Keys

To call a Morse key basic, is really like calling a ship's helm a steering wheel, especially as we all know there's much more to it than that! So, we're starting off with a look at hand keys, and keyers.

The choice of basic hand keys on the amateur radio market is enormous. They range from war-surplus military types to antiques (well, almost), to cheap imported types and on to the superbly hand-crafted brass keys which are often made by professional engineers. Then there's the often formidable-looking electronic keyer that looks like it could the job without you!

Coltec Electronics.

Although they may not be very familiar to *PW* readers, anyone who is a regular rally-goer will have already met this company. Based in Birmingham, Coltec Electronics attend many rallies, and they are yet another British-based organisation producing budget-priced kits for the amateur radio market. Of particular interest for c.w. enthusiasts is their CT122IK iambic keyer, which Coltec claim will key all rigs. They also state they're prepared to do 'one off' projects if you need something special. For further details and prices contact the company at **330 Brays Road, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 2PS. Tel: 021-722 2429.**

G4ZPY Paddle Keys International. Gordon Crowhurst is a familiar figure at most of the shows and big rallies, just look for the well-known moustache under the 'G4ZPY Paddle Keys' sign and you'll find him. Gordon produces a distinctive range of

standard hand and paddle Morse keys, finished to a high standard. One (standard hand type) key is produced in kit form.

All the keys have a good firm action, although Rob Mannion G3XFD says that after evaluation by his 'Monday Morse' regulars, the model with the heavy base made from lakeland stone was the most popular key.

For further details of their full range of products contact **G4ZPY Paddle Keys International, 41 Mill Dam Lane, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancashire L40 7TG. Tel: (0704) 894299.**

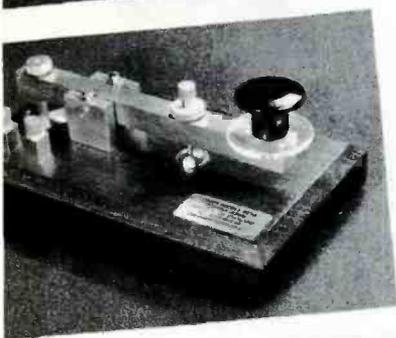
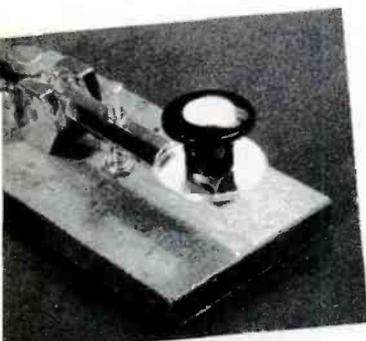
Kanga Products. This company's products are already well-known to members of the G-QRP Club, for their products aimed at the low-power operating fraternity. Based in Kent, Kanga produce a variety of c.w. transmitters, receivers and accessories in kit form. Of particular interest to the c.w. enthusiast is their budget-priced iambic keyer kit. For further details of the keyer kit and the full range of products (free catalogue) contact Kanga Products at **3 Limes Road, Folkestone, Kent CT19 4AU. Tel: (0303) 276171 or (mobile) (0860) 363915.**

Kent Keys. Produced by Bob Kent's company based in Preston, these Morse keys are also hand-made and finished to a high standard. Bob produces a wide variety of keys, with kit options available on various models. For those people who can't get on with iambic paddle keys, this company also produce a neat little single paddle side-to-side key. Rob Mannion has tried this model and he reports that he's "at home with it". (So that's where it went!). For further details and information

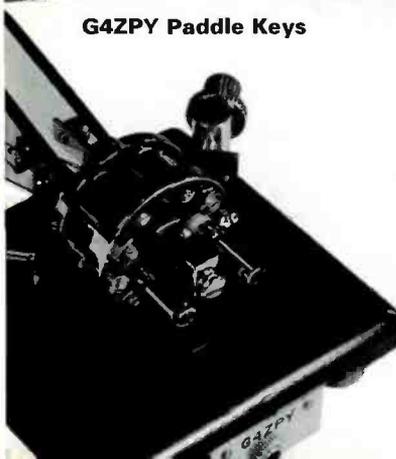
on their products, contact **R. A. Kent Engineers at 243 Carr Lane, Tarleton, Preston, Lancashire PR4 6YB. Tel: (0772) 814998, FAX (0772) 815437.**

Samson Keyers have been produced for the last 26 years by Herman Samson DJ2BW from his works in Germany. The product information guide claims that the keyers are in use all over the world and at many coastal stations. There are two models, the Samson ETM-9C Electronic keyer and the Samson ETM-9COG keyer with companion ETM/SQ twin-paddle key. The ETM-9C is claimed to be particularly easy to operate.

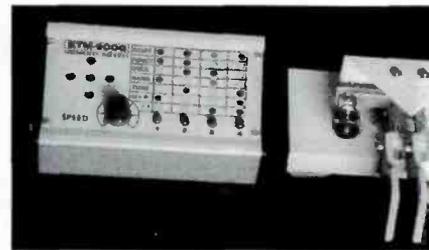
Full product details, information and prices, etc., are available from the sole UK Agent, **F. H. Watts G5BM, Woodland View, Birches Lane, Newent, Gloucester GL18 1DN. Tel: (0531) 820960.**



G4ZPY Paddle Keys



Samson Keyers



Kent Keys



ment Showcase

S.E.M. Based in the Isle of Man, this manufacturer, along with other amateur radio equipment, produces several items of particular interest to the c.w. enthusiast. Their range includes a twin-paddle key and their established iambic keyer (which for versatility uses a reed relay for switching) plus the latest addition to the range, the Cosmic Keyer. For further information and product details contact **Mr G. P. Crapper, S.E.M., Union Mills, Isle of Man. Tel: (0624) 851277.**

Morse Aids

As the equipment on offer here is so varied, we've grouped everything together under



the one title. After all, they are made to help you get the best out of using the Morse model!

Datong D70 Morse Tutor. This famous product has been on the market for many years and is deservedly well-known. Rob Mannion thinks the unit is at its very best in the Morse classroom environment where its character-delay control proves to be so useful.

The D70 generates random groups of five letters, comprising of numbers or mixed letters and numbers. The D70's speed is adjustable from 6.5 to 37w.p.m. with variable delays adjustable from 0.5 to three seconds. The battery-powered unit has a built-in transducer acting as a small speaker, and there's also an earphone socket.

For the beginner, Rob Mannion has found that the variable delay helps. Immediately after the character is sent, the instructor tells the class what the Morse character was. This method

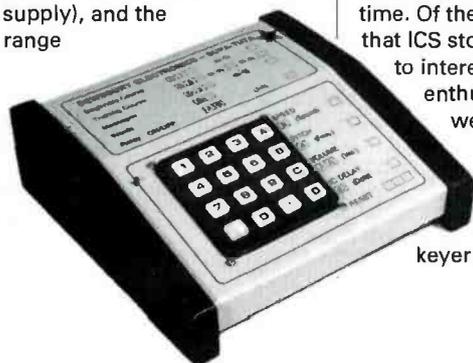
has (so Rob Mannion G3XFD reports) "got a class of youngsters between the ages of 12 and 15 years-old, up to seven words a minute in one evening, because they immediately relate the sounds to the letters"! Once the student has the basics, the D70 can then be used for private practice (it's self-contained and very portable).

The D70 will run an efficient loudspeaker at a volume level suitable for a classroom, when the speaker is plugged into the earphone socket at the rear. A standard modification for this popular unit, is to remove the piezo-type audio transducer, and to replace it with a single dynamic earpiece (as used in telephones, and as fitted in the D70 when it was first introduced). This modification,

provides a far greater audio output for personal and

teaching use. Further details on this and other products are available from **Datong Electronics Ltd., Clayton Wood Close, West Park, Leeds LS16 6QE. Tel: (0532) 744822, FAX (0532) 742872.**

Dewsbury Electronics. Based in the West Midlands, Dewsbury Electronics produce an interesting range of Morse-related equipment. The Dewsbury Supa-Tuta has been reviewed in *PW*, and it's now well-established. The Supa-Tuta range is, as the name suggests, a teaching device. It comes with handbook showing you what the lessons are, making the unit suitable for private self-tutoring. The units are portable (requiring an external 12V d.c. power supply), and the range



includes a Supa-Tuta 'Plus' with a comprehensive keyer facility added to the teaching aids of the basic Supa-Tuta. Their range is comprehensive and it has recently been extended. For the latest details contact Dewsbury Electronics at **176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1TG. Tel: (0384) 390063/371228, FAX (0384) 371228.**

Enterprise Radio Applications. Better known by their company's initials, ERA, this manufacturer has made its name by the well-established ERA 'Microreader' which has been reviewed in *PW*. This well-known unit, is designed as a 'stand alone' addition to decode (and display) Morse signals and RTTY. All that the operator has to do is to connect the audio output from the receiver to the unit. Incoming signals are decoded and displayed on the built-in l.c.d. screen. The 'Microreader' also includes a Morse tutoring facility so you can check your sending and receiving performance. The company also produce a separate RS232 display unit, so you don't have to tie up your computer while receiving. For full details on this and other products, contact ERA at **5 Clarendon Court, Winwick Quay, Warrington WA2 8QP. Tel: (0925) 573118.**

ICS Electronics. This company, based in West Sussex, has tended to specialise in computer-based amateur radio and data receiving equipment for some time. Of the many products that ICS stock there are several to interest the Morse enthusiast. One of their well-established products is the AEA 'Morse Machine'. This electronic memory keyer features a multi-

SEM Cosmic Keyer



function electronic keyer, plus a comprehensive training mode (reviewed in *PW*). The machine also has a simulated QSO program, which is designed to help you practice a under 'real' QSO conditions. If you're really keen, you can even use the built-in simulated DX Contest program and join in or just listen in for practice! The AEA 'Morse Machine' is fully computer compatible, and it offers a host of features. For full details, prices and information on this and other products contact **ICS Electronics Ltd., Unit V, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0BD. Tel: (0903) 731101, FAX (0903) 731105.**

Kent Keys. Along with their full range of hand-made Morse keys (address and details, provided above) Kent's



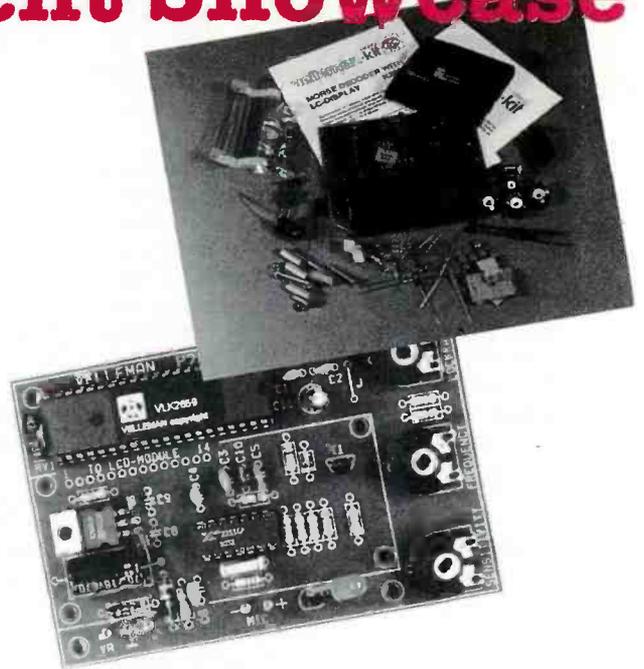
produce a completely self-contained Morse receiving practice unit. The Kent Morse Tutor is a hand-sized unit, housed in a plastics case, providing a range of sending speeds, spacing, delays and volume settings. As the tutor has a built-in battery power supply and internal speaker

Morse Equipment Showcase

and earphone socket, it can be used for personal practice anywhere. All controls and commands are entered in via the key-pad on the front panel. Further details from their address on page 34

Velleman Morse Decoder Kit. An extensive range of Velleman kits, originating from Holland and Belgium, is now stocked and distributed by Maplin Electronics. Of special interest to the c.w. enthusiast, or someone who would like to learn or read Morse, is the Velleman K2659 Morse Decoder with display. This unit is self-contained and when built does not require any connection to the radio, as the

received Morse is picked up by the K2659's built-in microphone. All the operator has to do is place the decoder near the radio, switch it on and watch the decoded Morse as it's displayed on the l.c.d. screen. The l.c.d. screen displays 16 characters and the manufacturers claim it will decode Morse at almost all speeds. For further details, see the Maplin Electronics catalogue (page 591) which is available from W H Smith and other large newsagents, or direct from **Maplin Electronics, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: (0702) 554161, FAX (0702) 553935.**



Well, the PW team hope that this 'showcase' will help you choose the equipment you need to enjoy c.w. mode on the bands. If nothing, it will surely show that you're not alone in wanting to enjoy and make the most of the Morse mode on the bands!

The Velleman K2659 Morse Decoder Kit

Review

As Tex Swann GITEX doesn't 'speak' Morse, he thought the Velleman Morse decoder kit would be an easy way of cheating. So, he volunteered to build and use it and share his experience!

Anyone like myself, who doesn't 'speak' Morse, has to resort to a Morse reader to make sense of the dits and dahs. So, that's how I found myself volunteering to build the kit in the first place!

The Velleman K2659 kit is marketed in the UK by Maplin Electronics and I felt that it was a project that I could enjoy building and using.

So, after a bit of unnecessary arm-bending by the editor, I duly contacted Maplin Electronics and they kindly arranged to send me a kit to build and review. It was then just a case of sitting and waiting for it to arrive!

All Components

When the parcel arrived, I saw that the kit comes packed securely in a clear plastics box. Velleman supply all components and an excellent p.c.b.

The instruction booklet is rather small, despite the fact that it has instructions in four languages including Dutch, French, German and English. In spite of the instruction booklet being small, it's more than adequate for the job.

In my opinion, the booklet can lead even a relative novice through the many steps putting the kit together. All I had to do was to get on with it!

Novice Builder

I approached the kit's assembly as if I were a novice builder, and everything turned out well. Building the kit presented no 'funnies' that I felt might cause problems.

Despite the lack of problems, I noted that the component numbers were not in any logical order that I could see. Perhaps this was an advantage, as it made me take more care with each component than I might have done normally.

Having assembled the unit, I'm sure that it is a good project for the average constructor. In my opinion, this kit is one that could be completed in one longish evening, or maybe in two shorter sessions.

When finished, the kit works from either a centre-tapped (8-0-8V) transformer or a 12V d.c. supply. The current drain, about 100mA, makes it possible to use batteries as a standby power supply.

Morse Messages

After I had finished the assembly, I searched for some Morse messages to listen into. To this end, I looked in on the amateur bands first.

Following the instructions given, I found that a fairly accurate readout of the characters was easy to achieve. I was able to prove this by tuning into some plain language c.w.

The completed project uses a small microphone to 'receive' the Morse. The sensitivity from this built-in electret microphone proved to be good.

After a little 'twiddling' with the various controls, 'tone' and 'lockrange', the decoder's l.e.d. began to flash, in synchronisation with the Morse signal.

This audio-visual feed-back would be an aid to anyone suffering from impaired hearing, as it would allow the radio to be turned down after setting-up is completed.

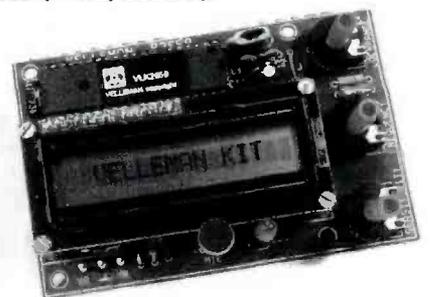
In use, I found that as long as the received Morse was being sent at a regular rate, the Velleman kit read the signals with no problems, whatever the speed.

As well as reading c.w. from the radio, I found that the decoder could easily read Morse generated by various other methods. This included the rather disgusting sounding Morse that I could generate using a key and a buzzer.

Despite the decoder's skill, I caused it a few problems with my sending. It became baffled quite often, when it would decode several of my 'e' characters or just a few '*****'!

My conclusions are that the kit is very good value for money. It also has an added plus point, as I can now prove that my Morse keying is as bad as my receiving!

My thanks for the loan of the review kit (who can supply the kit, ref: VE89, @ £59.95 inc. VAT) go to Maplin Electronics at PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: (0702) 552941.



Selwood's Success



Phil Selwood GORKF, has recently scored a success with his Morse Test. So, with his own triumph fresh in mind, Phil tells his story to encourage others to have a go and prove that they too can be successful!

Phil Selwood GORKF is pleased at his double success. He's not only passed his Morse Test, he has also proved that the RAF were wrong, when they regarded him as having "no aptitude for Morse". Photo courtesy of Gavin Selwood.

This article started out as a letter for PWs 'Receiving You' letters page, in answer to some of the negative comments regarding the Morse test. However, the Editor thought it deserved a page of its own. So, I'd like to tell the following story.

Bullying Neighbour

The story starts way back in November of last year (it seems ages anyway) and I had then held my G7 call for a whole four months. Despite this, I decided to 'go for the Morse', after much bullying from my neighbour Geoff G0PIZ!

Once Geoff had got me to somewhere around eight words per minute, he handed me over to Stuart G0GOF for further training. So, for the whole of December and January I drove the 16 miles to Stuart's house, each evening, for his unique mixture of Morse, good coffee, epic yarns and cringe inducing jokes.

I should also mention that I saw his 'rhubarb stick'. This was Stuart's nickname for a lump of solid ebony, used to encourage pupils to do better!

A Week To Go

With just a week to go before the test, I was going to pieces! My sending was awful and my receiving not much better. Amongst other worries, I did not want to spoil Stuart's 100% record for getting students through the test.

Only four days before the test ordeal, George who was a fellow student, counselled me with some good home-spun psychiatry: "It's only a hobby, you can have another go in April, just relax"! With all this sound advice, my nervous apprehension duly subsided, my sending improved dramatically and my receiving came on in leaps and bounds.

On the night the test, held at the Tiffield Centre in Northampton, I arrived with the kind of calm resignation that's probably experienced by condemned men on seeing the gallows!

Pleasant Banter

After much pleasant banter had been exchanged with the other candidates, some of whom were physically shaking, it was then our turn for the receiving test!

The examiners welcomed us into the room and made sure we filled in the necessary paperwork correctly. They also took the trouble to check that the tone of the oscillator was to our liking, and generally did their utmost to make sure we started in as relaxed a state as possible.

Then we were off, after a short practice piece had been keyed, to get us used to the examiners 'fist'. I was so relieved, because the characters and numbers went down on the paper like a dream and I had solid copy in both parts.

Nervous Hand

We were then sent outside the room, and were called individually for the sending test. Despite a fairly nervous hand, I managed to send the characters with no errors though I made and corrected two mistakes in the figures. It was only then that I started to suffer from post traumatic stress disorder!

A week later the pass slip was in my hand. This wasn't so bad for a fellow who had failed once before. On that occasion I had my RAF Telegraphy Course failure sheet endorsed with "No aptitude for Morse code, also lacks the manipulative skills required". I've proved how wrong they were!

Thanks To All

I must say many thanks to all the previously mentioned amateurs, especially G0GOF, for helping to get me through the Morse Test. And guess what? I'm actually enjoying c.w. operating, just for the fun of it! The only problem is that I haven't made my first entry in the log yet - all I have to do is get my Drake TR3 working and on the air!

**ENTERPRISE
ERA
APPLICATIONS
LTD.**

5 Clarendon Court
Winwick Quay
Warrington
WA2 8QP
Tel: (0925) 573118



**SO YOU THINK
YOUR CW IS BAD!**

Even if you don't, your CW could probably be better.

But don't despair as the ERA REFORMER has been designed to solve the bad sending problem. With the REFORMER you choose how good you want your sending to be! Set it low to retain your characteristic or high to reform your sending to near perfect 'machine' morse even from a straight key!

This microprocessor based system is fully automatic and has many unique features such as the key ahead buffer that ensures a steady output despite pauses in keying. Stored messages can be recalled from memory directly from the key! Space limits description, full details on request. **£95.00.**

MK II MICROREADER

The long awaited MkII Microreader upgrade is now available including the following modes:- SITOR / NAVTEXT / AMTOR plus many other improvements. **£20.00.**



All products are guaranteed for two years and all prices include VAT and postage and packing.



OUT NOW!

**Summer '92
Electronic
Constructors
Catalogue**



**Many new
products including:**

- **Audio Amplifier Modules**
Range of 14 high power audio modules, encapsulated to an integral heatsink in Bi-polar, MOSFET and Class A formats with power outputs from 15 to 180 watts.
- **Books**
18 new titles from the top electronics publishers.
- **Burglar Alarm**
Volumetric alarm triggered by change in air pressure eg an opening door, easy to install - no wiring required.
- **Spectrum Analyser Adaptor**
Converts a conventional scope into a low cost, 250MHz spectrum analyser.
- **Low Profile Mains Transformers**
Encapsulated, top quality PCB mounting mains transformers.
- **Airband Scanning Receiver**
100 programmable channels, covering civil and military frequencies.
- **Stereo Valve Amplifier**
Top quality stereo hi-fi amp from Velleman - at a very competitive price!
- **Extended Ranges**
of connectors, equipment cases, filters, crystals, fuses, fans, kits, ATUs, semiconductors, loudspeakers, sounders and toroidal transformers.

With 24 product sections, 192 pages, 3000+ lines and £££s of discount vouchers, be sure to get your copy now!

Available from most newsagents or directly from Cirkit.



**ELECTRONICS
VALVES
& TRANSISTORS**

Phone for a most
courteous quotation
081-743 0899

We are one of the largest stockists
of valves etc. in the UK.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD

170 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8HJ
Telex: 917257 Fax: 081-749 3934

ALAN HOOKER

SLIMLINE

Allows you to safely mount your hand-held or mobile radio where you can see the controls...

£24.95 + £2p&p

HEAVY DUTY

- Mounts any single flat surface.
- Adaptable to any vehicle or station use.

£29.95 + £2p&p

Made of high quality aluminium.



THE 'RIG SAVER'

APPROVED DEALER FOR

KENWOOD ICOM YAESU AOR

42 Nether Hall Road, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, DN1 2PZ
Telephone: Doncaster (0302) 325690



CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ
Telephone (0992) 444111 · Fax (0992) 464457

Getting Started - The Practical Way

The gates are mine to open, as the gates are mine to close.....

Rudyard Kipling in *Our Lady of the Snows*

So far in this series, we have been dealing with **analogue electronics**. Analogue circuits are where the input and output voltages can be varied over a range of values.

Nowadays, a lot of the electronics world concerns itself with **digital electronics**. Digital circuits are those where there are only two states for input and output values: they are either 'on' or 'off'.

The terms on or off may not sound very complex or inspiring, and of course isn't that just what a switch does? Indeed it is: the switch is the simplest type of digital circuit!

But digital electronics are a vast and complex subject into which we are going to dip a fraction of a toe. For those wishing to explore the subject further, there are many text books on digital electronics.

Integrated Circuits

We're going to build a couple of simple circuits which make use of digital integrated circuits (i.c.s). Digital i.c.s are two-state devices.

One state is near zero volts or ground (**low** or **off**). The other state is near the supply voltage level of the i.c. (**high** or **on**). Uninspiring as it seems, these two states enable us to use a method of counting, known as the binary system, to great advantage.

The binary counting system only uses two numbers and they are 0 and 1. This is sometimes called binary logic, and follows the system of 'Boolean Algebra' invented by George Boole, who like me, is a son of the Lincolnshire fens.

Basic Gates

Enough of the theory! All we need to know is that digital i.c.s use basic circuit elements called **gates**.

Gates have two or more inputs and a single output. Their function is fixed by how high and low inputs produce a high or low output.

The three basic types of gates are called the **AND**, **OR** and **NOT** gates. In the **AND** gate a signal (a **high**) must be present at all input gates to produce an output signal.

The **OR** gate must have an input signal at one input or the other (or both) to produce an output signal.

The **NOT** gates are often called **inverters**. This is because they reverse the signal: a **high** produces a **low** and a **low** produces a **high**.

And, just to make life complex, the first digital i.c. we'll use contains four **NAND** gates. The **NAND** is a gate which will only produce an output signal if there are signals on **all** of the input gates.

Several Families

There are several families of digital i.c.s, and the one we'll use here is called transistor-transistor

logic (t.t.l). It's a fairly old family, and it has the merits of being cheap and cheerful.

The disadvantage of using this family, is that it requires a 5V supply and a lot of current. The diagram, **Fig. 1**, shows the 7400, which is the basic building block of the t.t.l. family.

It's a **quad** (four in a package) **NAND** gate. The drawing shows the symbol for a **NAND** gate, with four of them in the 14-pin dual-in-line package.

The diagram **Fig. 1**, also shows (symbol below i.c. diagram) that if the inputs are joined together, the **NAND** gate becomes a **NOT** gate, or an inverter. That is, a **high** input produces a **low** output or a **low** input produces a **high** output.

Combined Principles

In the last part of this series, we built a crystal controlled oscillator circuit. In previous articles we have looked at the multivibrator circuit. The circuit in **Fig. 2**, combines both of these principles and uses the 7400 i.c.

The multivibrator is a good choice for low frequency crystal oscillators. They are sometimes a little sluggish to start oscillating. The multivibrator, which works on a simple on-off principle, usually gets the most sluggish crystals to oscillate.

Two gates **a** and **b** are coupled to switch each other on and off alternately. They are coupled via **XL1** and **C2** which control the frequency of the oscillations.

The crystal **XL1** is a 1MHz type. The series capacitor, **C2**, is a trimmer capacitor used to fine tune the frequency of the oscillator. This means that

This month, the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV delves into the extremely important world of digital electronics. Appropriately enough, George has called this month's offering 'Opening And Closing The Gates' and of course he starts off with a quotation!

Fig. 1: Outline and pin connection for the 14-pin dual-in-line (d.i.l.) transistor-transistor-logic i.c. The i.c. is a quad (four in a package) device. Directly below the outline, is the symbol used for NAND gates, (see text for explanation of logic states).

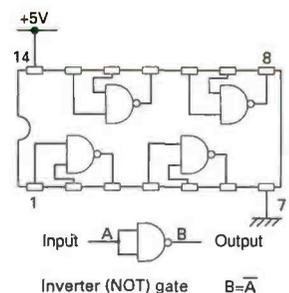
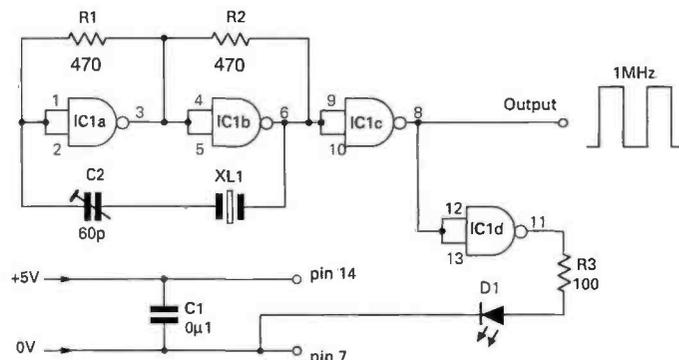


Fig. 2: The circuit diagram of this month's project, a transistor-transistor-logic (t.t.l.) oscillator using the 7400 i.c. (see text).



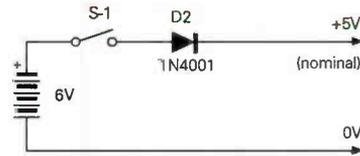
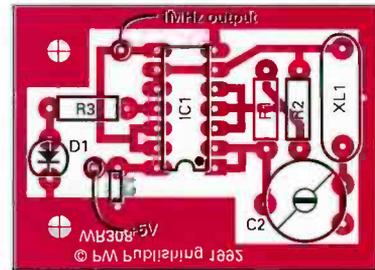
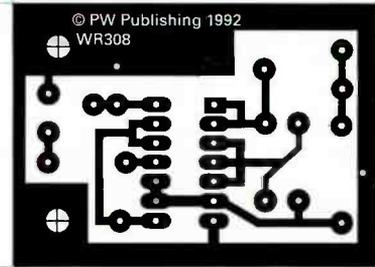


Fig. 3: To overcome the disadvantages of using 5V, this simple circuit proves useful. The circuit uses the voltage drop across the diode, D2, to provide a (nominal) 5V supply from a standard 6V source.

Fig. 4 (top right): The copper-track side of the t.t.l. oscillator p.c.b.

Fig. 5: View of p.c.b. (component side) looking down onto the board, showing component placing guide.



it is possible to accurately set up the frequency.

Our multivibrator oscillator produces a square-wave because of its on-off action. This, through its very nature is rich in harmonics. The harmonics are extra products at multiples of the oscillator frequency.

Because of the harmonics, the oscillator will be heard on a short wave receiver at 1MHz and multiples of 1MHz: 2MHz, 3MHz, 4MHz, etc.

Two Extra Gates

The 7400*(See note below) has two extra gates, c and d. The gate c is used as a simple buffer, between the oscillator and the output. The fourth gate, d, is used to drive an l.e.d., which serves as an indicator that the circuit is working.

The pins of the 7400 gates are marked on Fig. 2. The diagram also shows that the supply (which must be between 4.75 and 5.25V) is connected between pins 14 and the ground, which is pin 7.

Because of the exacting voltage requirements, this supply can be a problem. The diagram, Fig. 3, shows how a 6V battery can be used to power a t.t.l. circuit.

A suitable battery would be the PJ996 lantern battery (the type with a top positive connector in the form of a coiled spring) or the cheaper PP1 battery.

A series diode, D2, reduces the voltage to a suitable level. If you remember the action of the diode, it is easy to see how current will pass through D2 but there will be a drop of some 0.6V.

Naturally, for this to work, D2 must be connected the right way round or no current will pass! In the next part of this series I will describe a suitable power supply.

Suitable Layout

A suitable p.c.b. track layout for the t.t.l. oscillator is shown in Fig. 4. The layout is viewed from below (copper track side).

As with all dual-in-line (d.i.l.) i.c. packages, all pins are counted in an **anti-clockwise** fashion. If you look at Fig. 1, you'll see that the outline package illustrated, has the pin numbers marked.

To identify the pins, the indentation on the casing (shown in the diagram between pins 1 and 14) **must be on the left**, when you're looking down at the top of the i.c. (the top is of course where the identifying numbers and letters are printed). With the i.c. in this position, the numbers are read from left to right for pins 1 to 7, and from right to left for pins 8 to 14.

Some i.c.s also have a small indentation, or pip, marking pin 1. If you make your own p.c.b., you can make pin 1's p.c.b. pad square-shaped, to assist correct placement (the PCB Service board will have the i.c. orientation silk-screened on, **Editor**).

Printed Circuit Layout

The component side of the p.c.b. layout is shown in Fig. 5. The wider spaced holes to accept the crystal and the trimmer capacitor, C2, are on the right in the diagram.

The 5V, l.e.d. and output pads can be made larger if you're making the board yourself (it's not essential, but can be useful). The pads can be fitted with Veropins which provide soldering points for the connections to the board.

Naturally, this layout could be used with perfboard as in previous projects. With this approach, the copper tracks are replaced by interconnecting wires.

Chip Holder

When the board is completed, check that the 7400 i.c. or 'chip' is wired in the correct way round. For the less experienced constructor, I would advise the use of an i.c. holder. A chip holder is a good idea, as it's difficult to desolder 14 small pins if the i.c. is in the wrong way around!

Check also that the l.e.d. is connected the right

ICOM RULES... UK!

You can find ICOM Amateur radio in use throughout the world. Here in the U.K. ICOM equipment is available from our retail outlets and from an extensive dealer network across the country. Authorised ICOM dealers will provide information on the entire ICOM range of Amateur equipment backed-up with good after-sales service.

If you are a licensed Amateur or shortwave listener ICOM have a complete product range from HF to microwaves to suit your needs. Should you have difficulty in locating your nearest ICOM stockist contact ICOM (UK) Ltd. at the address shown at the bottom of this page.

Avon Amdaf, Bristol.	0272 699352	London. ARE Communications '92, Ealing Dressler Communications Ltd, Leyton. Lee Electronics, Edgware. Martin Lynch, Ealing. Radio Shack, West Hampstead.	081 997 4476 081 558 0854 071 723 5521 081 566 1120 071 624 7174
Berks. Anthony Richards Electronics Ltd, Ascot.	0344 20234	Lothian. Scotcomms Mobile Radio, Edinburgh.	031 6572430
Bucks. Photo Acoustics Ltd, Newport Pagnell.	0908 610625	Merseyside. Amateur Radio Communications, Earlestown.	0925 229881
Channel Islands. Belgar Ltd, Jersey. Radio & Electronics Services, Guernsey.	0534 77067 0481 728837	Norfolk. Eastern Communications, Happisburgh.	0692 650077
Clwyd. TMP Communications, Buckley.	0244 549563	Nottingham. R.A.S, Nottingham.	0602 280267
Derbyshire. Lowe Electronics Ltd, Matlock.	0629 580800	Staffordshire. MRZ Communications, Newcastle under Lyme.	0782 619658
Devon. Garex Electronics, South Brent. Reg Ward & Co Ltd, Axminster.	0364 72770 0297 34918	Sussex. Bredhurst Electronics Ltd, Handcross.	0444 400786
Dorset. Poole Logic, Poole.	0202 683093	Tayside. Amcomm Services Ltd, Montrose.	0674 84312
Essex. Waters & Stanton Electronics, Hockley.	0702 206835	Tyne and Wear. Alyntronics, Newcastle.	091 276 1002
File. Jaycee Electronics, Glenrothes.	0592 756962	West Glamorgan. Trans World Comms Ltd, Neath.	0639 633374
Gloucestershire. L.A.M. Electronics, Cheltenham.	0452 855339	West Midlands. Dewsbury Electronics, Stourbridge. ICOM (UK) Ltd, Oldbury.	0384 390063 021 552 0073
Gampian. Third Eye Systems, Aberdeen.	0224 575322	Yorkshire. Alan Hooker Electronics, Doncaster. Derwent Radio, Scarborough. Hames Electronics Ltd, Bradford.	0302 325690 0723 351749 0274 606007
Hampshire. Farnborough Communications, Farnborough. Nevada Communications, Portsmouth. S.M.C. Ltd, Eastleigh.	0252 518009 0705 662145 0703 255111	Northern Ireland. G M Electronics, Belfast. Tyrone Amateur Electronics, Omagh.	0232 671876 0662 242043
Kent. ICOM (UK) LTD, Herne Bay. K.W. Communications, Maidstone.	0227 741555 0622 692773	Eire. Long Communications, Dunkineely, Co. Donegal. Radcom Electronics, Midleton, Co. Cork.	010353 7337152 010353 216327
Lancashire. Carnforth Communications, Carnforth. Holdings of Blackburn Ltd, Blackburn.	0524 410190 0254 59595		

The dealers shown above are fully authorised by Icom (UK) Ltd. Beware, others are not.

Icom (UK) Ltd.

Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD Tel: 0227 741741. Fax: 0227 741742

Reg Ward & Co Ltd.

1 Western Parade, West Street, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5NY.

Telephone: Axminster (0297) 34918

YAESU

ICOM

KENWOOD

FT1000	HF Transceiver	2995.00	(15.00)
FT990	NEW HF Transceiver	1895.00	
FT767	HF Transceiver	1685.00	(10.00)
FEK767(2)	2m Module (767)	185.00	(4.00)
FEK767(10)	70cm Module (767)	235.00	(4.00)
FEK767(6)	6m Module (767)	185.00	(4.00)
SP767	Speaker	71.47	(4.00)
FT747GX	Budget HF Transceiver	695.00	(10.00)
FT757GX	MkII HF Transceiver	1035.00	(10.00)
FP700	2Mk P.S.U.	223.76	(8.00)
FC700	Manual ATU	155.00	(6.00)
FT757HD	Heavy Duty 2m P.S.U.	264.37	(6.00)
FAS14R	Remote Aerial Switch	93.06	(5.00)
FT738	270cm 45/35W Base Stn.	1395.00	(10.00)
FT820	2m/70cm Dual Band FM Mobile	659.00	(10.00)
FT930MkII	MkII Super 200 2m Multimode 2.5W	429.00	(6.00)
FT890MkII	MkII 6m M/Mode 2.5W	429.00	(6.00)
FL205	25W Linear	119.00	(3.00)
FL8020	6m 10W Linear	112.00	(3.00)
FT722RH	2m 45W FM Mobile	329.00	(6.00)
YHA15	2m Helical	8.68	(2.50)
YHA44D	70cm 1/2 wave	12.77	(2.50)
MHM15	Mobile Bracket	14.55	(2.50)
FT790	70cm Multimode	499.00	(6.00)
FL705	70cm 25W Linear for above	142.65	(4.00)
FT26	NEW 2m H/Field	259.00	
FT76	NEW 70cm H/Field	259.10	
FMS0	Nicad Battery Pack (23/73)	29.30	(2.50)
FMB10	Nicad Battery Pack (23/73)	35.25	(2.50)
FMB11	Nicad Battery Pack (23/73)	69.33	(2.50)
NC16C	Charger (23/73)	18.09	(2.50)
SMC29	Charger (23/73) 33A Plug	18.09	(2.50)
NC29	Charger (23/73)	18.09	(2.50)
NC29	Base Charger (23/73)	70.59	(4.00)
PA6	Car Adapt Charger (23/73)	24.68	(2.50)
MH18A2B	Speaker Mic	31.73	(2.50)
MH18A2B	Speaker Mic Miniature (23/73/721)	31.73	(2.50)
FRG9800M	60-950MHz Scanning RX	559.00	(10.50)
PA4C	Power Supply for 9800	25.54	(2.50)
PA5	Car Adapt/Charger	22.32	(2.50)
YM24A	Speaker Mike	35.10	(2.50)
FRG800	HF Receiver	665.00	(10.00)
FRV800	Converter 118-175 for above	99.95	(4.00)
FR7700	RX ATU	60.29	(3.00)
MH189	Hand 600 6pin mic	24.75	(3.00)
MD1C8	Desk 600 6pin mic	96.95	(3.00)
MFA15B	Boom mobile mic	28.50	(3.00)
YH77	Lightweight phones	21.42	(3.00)
YH55	Padded phones	20.42	(3.00)
YH1	Lightweight Mobile H/zt-Boom mic	29.38	(3.00)
SB18	FTT Switch Box 270/270	22.95	(2.50)

IC785	HF Transceiver	2550.00	(10.00)
IC781A	HF Transceiver	1635.00	(10.00)
IC735	HF Transceiver	949.00	(10.00)
IC725	HF Base Station	1015.00	(10.00)
IC725	HF Base Transceiver	779.00	(10.00)
AT160	150W ATA (735)	335.00	(6.00)
PS55	Ext PSU (735)	195.00	(6.00)
IC275E	NEW 2m 25W FM Mobile	299.00	(6.00)
IC275E	2m New Mini Handheld	269.00	(6.00)
IC275E	2m 25W Base Stn	1099.00	(10.00)
IC45E	70cm Handheld	394.60	(6.00)
W2E	NEW 2m/70cm Handheld	396.00	
IC2400	NEW 2m/70cm FM Dual Band Mobile	Special price (6.00)	
IC322E	270 FM Mobile	459.00	(6.00)
IC7671	Gen Cov RX	875.00	(10.00)
IC7008	VHF/HF Scanner	1079.00	(10.00)
IC-R7100	25-2000 MHz receiver	1120.00	(10.00)
AH7000	25-1300MHz Discone	84.29	(4.00)
BP3	Ext Speaker	86.99	(4.00)
IC7071	DC Cable (R/R71)	8.18	(2.50)
IC7071	FM Board (R/R71)	43.93	(2.50)
IC7071	Battery Pack 7.2V (SE SERIES)	38.58	(2.50)
IC7071	Empty Battery Case (SE SERIES)	10.76	(2.50)
IC7071	Battery Pack 72/1000 AL (SE)	74.93	(3.00)
IC7071	12V Clip Lead (SE SERIES)	12.72	(2.50)
IC7071	DC/DC Converter operate from 12V	16.40	(2.50)
IC7071	NEW Mini speaker mic	24.15	(2.50)
IC7071	Headset Inc R/TX/Vox unit	42.16	(2.50)
IC7071	Case 2 Set	6.84	(2.50)
IC7071	1.3u/600u 8P Base Mic	67.67	(3.00)
IC7071	150kHz - 1500 MHz RX	349.00	(6.00)
IC7071	NEW HF RX	659.00	(10.00)
IC7071	5000KHz-1800MHz	510.00	(6.00)

TS95080	NEW HF Transceiver	2995.00	(10.00)
TS450	General Cover TXCR	1220.00	(10.00)
TS850	HF Gen. Cov. TXCR	1475.00	(10.00)
TS650	NEW HF + 6m TXCR	1305.00	
PS2	I/duity PSU	249.00	(6.00)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	219.00	(6.00)
SP50	Power Supply	229.00	(6.00)
SP21	Speaker	85.95	(4.00)
TL922	10/160 2kW Linear	1495.00	(10.00)
TH26	2m Handheld	229.00	(6.00)
TH48	70cm Handheld	239.00	(6.00)
TH77	2m/70cm Handheld	305.00	(6.00)
TH27	NEW 2m Handheld	259.00	(6.00)
TH47	70cm Handheld	269.00	(6.00)
TR751	2m 25W M/H Mobile	625.00	(10.00)
TR750	10W HF Transceiver	1925.00	(10.00)
R2000	Gen Coverage HF/RX	649.00	(10.00)
VCT0	118-174MHz Converter (R2000)	185.00	(4.00)
R5000	General Coverage HF/RX	929.00	(10.00)
VCT0	118-174 MHz Converter (R5000)	175.00	(4.00)
TW702	NEW 2m/70cm FM Mobile	495.00	(6.00)
TW741E	2m/70cm FM Mobile	759.00	(10.00)
TW241E	2m FM Mobile 60/105W	325.00	(6.00)
TW441E	70cm FM Mobile 35/105W	345.00	(6.00)
MC30A	4P Desk Mic	47.95	(4.00)
MC30A	8P Desk Mic	92.95	(4.00)
MC30A	Electric Desk Mic	55.95	(4.00)
MC35	Desk Mic Audio Level Comp	101.95	(4.00)
MC43	8P Fist Mic	22.95	(3.00)
MC3B	4P Fist Mic	22.95	(3.00)
MC55	Mobile Mic (6p a. Sp)	54.95	(3.00)
LF30A	HF Low Pass Filter	33.95	(3.00)
H55	Lightweight Headphones	28.50	(3.00)
H55	Deluxe Headphones	38.95	(3.00)

C W Keyers

HI-MOUND	Straight key (adjustable tension)	50.75	(4.00)
HK 703	Straight key (adjustable tension)	26.75	(4.00)
HK 705	Straight key (adjustable tension)	29.80	(4.00)
HK 707	Straight key (adjustable tension)	25.00	(4.00)
HK 707	Straight key (Deluxe-Braes)	27.00	(4.00)
HK 902	Straight key (Braes)	106.00	(4.00)
HK 903	Squeeze key	91.50	(4.00)
MK 703	Squeeze key	37.80	(4.00)
MK 704	Squeeze key	25.50	(4.00)
MK 708	Squeeze key	35.75	(4.00)
STARMASTER	Electronic Keyer Unit (No Paddle)	89.95	(4.00)
Dewabury	Electronic Memory Keyer (No Paddle)	95.00	(4.00)

SWR/PWR Meters

HANSEN	3.5-150MHz	27.45	(4.00)
Oscar 171B	1.5-60MHz	95.00	(3.00)
Yaesu Y550	140-525MHz	83.00	(3.00)
Comet CW420	140-150/430-450	36.75	(4.00)
Comet C0120	1.5-200MHz	78.80	(4.00)
Comet C0160H	1.5-60MHz	90.85	(4.00)
Comet C0270D	140-525 MHz	79.85	(4.00)
Diawa CW101	1.8-150 MHz 15/150 MHz 15/150/1500	99.95	(4.00)
Diawa CW10M	150-525 MHz 20/200m	69.95	(4.00)

Miscellaneous

CS201	3 Way SO239 Switch	13.95	(4.00)
CS201GS	2 Way 'n' Skts Switch	27.50	(4.00)
Comet CSW20	SO239 switch	26.50	(4.00)
T25	30W Dummy Load	11.60	(3.00)
T100	100W Dummy Load	59.00	(3.00)
T200	200W Dummy Load	66.50	(3.00)
WAI	Wavemeter 120-450MHz	27.84	(3.00)
Dalong D70	Morae Teler	84.95	(4.00)
Ostong FL2	Audio Filter	99.95	(4.00)
Dalong FL3	Audio Filter/Autototch	149.95	(4.00)
Dalong ASP	Processor 4 pin	94.95	(4.00)
Dalong ASP	Processor 8 pin	94.95	(4.00)
Dalong AB370	Active Antenna	79.95	(4.00)

Antennas

D130	26-130MHz Discone	76.65	(6.00)
Jaybeam	TS3 MkIII 3e HF Tribander	403.18	(10.00)
Creative	CD318 JR 4e HF Tribander	305.00	(10.00)
Creative	CD318 4e HF Tribander	357.00	(10.00)
GP955	2m Collinear	48.49	(6.00)
WX1	2m/70cm Base Fibre Glass	58.00	(6.00)
WX2	2m/70cm Base Fibre Glass	76.65	(6.00)
WX4	2m/70cm Base Fibre Glass	101.16	(6.00)
CF4169M	2m/70cm Duplexer	26.00	(4.00)
UST01P	10/80m trapped dipole	55.76	(6.00)

Rotators

AR200XL	Light Duty	50.50	(6.00)
Q250	Light Duty	70.75	(6.00)
G400	Medium Duty	152.00	(6.00)
G400RC	Medium Duty (Round Face)	182.65	(6.00)
G600RC	Medium/Heavy Duty	240.00	(6.00)
G2000RC	Heavy Duty	454.00	(6.00)
G500A	Elevating Rotator	283.00	(6.00)
GR5-008B	Azimuth/Elevating	383.00	(6.00)



Instant credit available
Mail/Telephone order by cheque or credit card
Cheques cleared before goods despatched.



OPEN TUES-SAT 9.00-5.30
(CLOSED MONDAYS)
LUNCH 1-2pm

STOCK ITEMS USUALLY
DESPATCHED WITHIN 48HRS
DELIVERY/INSURANCE PRICES
IN BRACKETS
(E&OE)

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

The UK's biggest, brightest and most readable monthly magazine for the radio enthusiast.

The June issue, now on sale at your newsagent, features television, old and new, with articles on replica Baird Televisors built from instructions published in Practical Wireless in the the mid '30s and a review of the ART-21 multi-standard colour television set.

All the regular columns are still there, including Airband, Scanning, Junior Listener, Info in Orbit, DXTV Roundup, Propagation, LM&S, SSB Utility Listening, Amateur Bands Roundup, Satellite TV and, of course, Decode.

Everyone should be reading **Short Wave Magazine** - including you!

way round. The shorter of the two leads should go to ground, and the longer lead to the resistor.

It's now possible to test the circuit, but do not connect more than 5.25V. Please use a proper 5V supply or the battery arrangement described above. If you're in difficulty regarding a suitable supply, I've succeeded in getting t.t.l. circuits to work with a 4.5V cycle lamp battery, but this voltage is a little low.

Supply Connected

When the supply is connected, if all is well, the l.e.d. will glow. This is not just a power on indicator, as it shows that a signal is being produced by the oscillator.

When the board is placed close to a short wave receiver, it should be possible to detect a signal at 1MHz intervals. The signal will not be modulated, so ideally a receiver with a b.f.o. ought to be used.

Your receiver may have a b.f.o. control, alternatively it may have a switched position marked s.s.b. (single sideband) or c.w. (continuous wave for Morse reception), which will select a beat frequency oscillator.

The beat frequency oscillator (b.f.o.), mixes or 'beats' with the incoming signal, and the product is an audible tone. This will appear as a tuneable, heterodyne or 'whistle'.

Why Use It?

What is the use of an oscillator which just gives a whistle every 1MHz on a receiver? Why use it?

Well, one obvious job is to use the signal that it generates, and which appears so conveniently at regular intervals. In this way, it can be used as a calibration oscillator to indicate the MegaHertz points on your receiver.

This little project could prove to be very useful. The prototype t.t.l. oscillator I built, could be heard beyond 30MHz, and I suspect the harmonics can be heard even higher than this.

To be used to best advantage, the frequency of the oscillator needs to be as near to 1MHz as possible. The easiest way to set the frequency is to use a receiver which has an accurate digital readout.

Plenty About

If you don't have a receiver with a digital readout, you'll find there are plenty about. Perhaps a friend or the local radio club can help. Don't check it at 1MHz, but go to a higher frequency.

Any difference between the signal and 1MHz will be multiplied as the frequency is multiplied. In

other words, any error in your calibration is multiplied too, and it's easier to spot at higher frequencies.

Although 1MHz marker points are useful, smaller divisions of frequency would be even more valuable. Next time, we'll fill in the gaps with extra markers between the 1MHz points and I'll show you how t.t.l. can be used on conventional voltage power supplies. Until then, get those digits busy (your fingers!) and keep busy!

* **Note:** If you've not worked with i.c.s before, you may find that it's rather difficult to sort out the chip identifying number from all the other information on the device. Don't worry, it's quite simple really. When you handle the i.c., you'll see a series of letters, with the numbers you require 'buried' amongst them. But once you know how to separate them, it's not a problem!

Here's an example, using the i.c. from this month's project: On the top of the chip, you'll probably see: **xx74yy00zz**. The first two letters (represented by 'xx') are the manufacturer's 'house' letters (e.g. the letters SN are the Texas Instruments Co's identification. This company originated the whole series by the way). The letters represented by 'yy' indicate the speed and power rating of the device. (You may see 'AS', 'LS', 'HC', 'S', or 'L' in this position).

Finally, the letters represented by 'zz' are used to define the encapsulation. For normal encapsulation 'N' is used to represent 'normal' epoxy material. So, now you should be able to easily identify an **SN74AS00N** from other chips!

Shopping List

Resistors 0.25W 5% carbon film		
100Ω		
470Ω	1	R3
Capacitors	2	R1, 2
Ceramic		
100nF		
Trimmer capacitor	1	C1
3-60pF		
Semiconductors	1	C2 (miniature foil type) Maplin
7400		
Miscellaneous	IC1	(Maplin QX37S or similar)
Crystal 1MHz freq.		(Maplin FY79L or similar), red l.e.d., Veropins,
connecting wire, solder,		

* **June 14:** The Royal Naval ARS have their Annual Mobile Rally at HMS *Mercury*, nr. Petersfield, Hants. There will be dozens of trade stands, a Bring & Buy, flea market, radio-controlled power boats & trains, local radio clubs & repeater groups, children's rides & amusements, vintage fire engine, TV detector van, ices & refreshments, arts & crafts exhibition, two Grand raffles, spectacular arena displays & other attractions, making this a great day out for all the family. Talk-in on 144 & 430MHz, free parking & picnicking, free admission for children, adults £1.50, no dogs except guide dogs. For full details, contact Cliff Harper G4UJR, 31 Neva Road, Birneme Park, Southampton SO2 4FJ. Tel: (0703) 957469.

June 14: The 23rd Elvaston Castle Mobile Radio Rally will be held at the Elvaston Castle Country Park, located on the B5010 which runs between the A6 & the A52, five miles south-east of Derby. Bring the family, they have something for everyone. Radio, electronics, computers, crafts, children's entertainments, refreshments. The reception marquee, together with a very welcome 'rest area'. A huge Flea market (for private vendors). Use the Great Bring & Buy marquee if you don't want to do the selling yourself! Talk-in on 144MHz (SU2) & 432MHz (SU22). Parking £2 for cars & £10 for coaches. Adjacent caravan/camping site, for bookings telephone (0352) 751938. Further information from John Robson G4FZY on (0332) 767394.

June 20/21: Preston 'Guild' Hobbies Fayre is to be held in & around the grounds of Tulketh High

School, off Tag Lane, Preston. One of the largest local exhibitions of crafts, hobbies, pastimes & sports, staged in the north-west. The fayre runs for two days, with the Preston ARS flying the flag for 'amateur radio' & 'amateur electronics'. Any profits from this event will be split between local charities & Tulketh High School. Trade stands & activities cover everything from armchair hobbies to the super-adventurous, with something for everyone, whatever age group. Eric Eastwood G4WCU, 56 The Mede, Frackleton, Preston, Lancashire PR4 1JB. Tel: (0772) 686708.

June 21: Denby Dale & District ARS will be holding their Rally at Salendine Nook High School, Huddersfield. Easy access from M62, junction 23 eastbound, junction 24 westbound. Doors open 11am. Traders, craft stalls, etc. Bar, catering, car boot sale, Bring & Buy, ample parking. Talk-in SU2 & SU22. Details from Philip G4FSQ on (0484) 644827.

June 21: The Newbury & District ARS will be holding their Fifth Annual Car Boot Sale at Acland Hall & Recreation Fields, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berkshire. From 10am until 3pm. Free admission & parking. RSGB Morse tests - contact RSGB for bookings. Children's play area & refreshments. Site open to traders from 8am, £7 per pitch, payable on the day. Further information from Norman on (0635) 863310 or Richard on (0635) 46241.

June 27: The Brentwood International Amateur

Radio & Computer Rally will be held at Brentwood International Centre, Dodinghurst Road, Brentwood, Essex. Major suppliers & manufacturers of radio equipment, computers, accessories, antennas, computer software & second-hand gear. Easy access from M25 motorway junction 28, & A12 trunk road. Fully signposted by the AA. Bar & cafe serving hot meals & drinks all day. Bring & Buy area. Massive car park, easy access for the disabled. Rally information centre on site. Talk-in on SU2 & SU22. Doors open 10.30am to 6pm. Details from CLPK, 18 Litchfield Close, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 3SZ.

June 28: The 35th Longleat Amateur Radio Rally (follow the brown signs for 'Longleat House' from Warminster, Wiltshire). There's an extensive trade exhibition, featuring over 140 companies, a large craft fair, RSGB bookstall & membership services stand. Over 20 national & local amateur radio clubs are attending. Bring & Buy, Beer tent & plenty of on-site catering. Free parking right by the rally. Camping & caravanning facilities by the rally all weekend. All the attractions of the Longleat Estate available. Details from Shaun G8VPG on (0225) 473098.

June 28: The Bromsgrove ARS will be holding their second Mobile Radio Ham Rally & Car Boot Sale at the Lower Wick, County Fair, the location being on the Worcester to Malvern Road, rear of Bennetts Dairy. Doors open 8am to 6pm. Tables for Boot Sale are £4. Entry to fair

& rally is £1 per person. Details from Dave Edwards G4ZWR on (0527) 546075.

July 5: King's Lynn ARC will be holding their Rally at The Corn Exchange, King's Lynn, Tuesday Market Place. Doors open 10am. Further details from Derek Franklin G0MQL on (0553) 841189.

July 5: The York Radio Rally will be held in the Tattersall Building, York Race-course, Knavesmire, York. Doors open 11am (10.30am for disabled visitors). Entrance fee £1. Ample free parking. Amateur radio, electronics & computers, arts & crafts, Morse tests. Licensed bar & cafe. Talk-in on SU2. Further details from Dave Moreland G7FGA on (0904) 790079.

July 5: The 1992 Newport ARS Junk & Boot Sale will take place at the usual venue - Brynllas House in Newport. Opening time is 10.30am (10am for disabled), & there will be a talk-in on SU2 by G4NRS. Light refreshments will be available. There will also be a raffle, with various prizes. Entry is by ticket, cost 25p. Further information, & applications for pitches from Kevin Snelling G4W7B SC, G1THR on (0633) 262488, please phone between 6 & 7pm weekdays only.

July 11: The Cornish Rally will be held at Penair School, St Clement Hill, Truro. Usual amateur radio/electronic/computer traders, Bring & Buy, ample free parking, refreshments, vintage wireless display, RNARS, RAFARS, repeater

groups, etc. Doors open 10.30am, disabled visitors 10am. Admission is £1, accompanied children under 16 free, otherwise 50p. Talk-in on SU2, G44CRC. Further details from Mr Barrie Thomas G0NNR, 'Creekside', Greenbank Road, Devoran, Nr. Truro, Cornwall. Tel: (0872) 862046.

July 12: The Horncastle Amateur Radio, Electronics & Computer Fair will be held in the Sports Hall of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, as last year. There will be facilities for a flea market outside, a talk-in station on 144MHz & there is lots of free parking. If anyone would like to bring things to sell from the boot of your car (electronics/radio only please), you will be able to, for a small fee. Any information can be obtained from Tony Nightingale on (0507) 522482, or send an s.a.e. to The Area Youth Office, Horncastle Youth Centre, Cogthorpe Building, Cogthorpe, Horncastle, Lincs LN9 6RW.

July 12: The Sussex Amateur Radio & Computer Fair will be held at Brighton Race-course. Trade stands, Bring & Buy, picnic area, refreshments, car park, free shuttle to Brighton sea front. For more details, phone Robert G0mlll (0424) 444466.

* **Practical Wireless & Short Wave Magazine** in attendance.

Reflections

Ron Ham takes a look at the long history of short wave broadcasting, and its role in times of war. Ron then discusses 'clandestine' equipment, before ending up with solar and propagation reports.

Ever since short-wave broadcasting began, people around the globe have enjoyed listening to programmes from foreign stations. By doing this they learnt a great deal about other countries and ex-patriots loved to know what was happening at home.

Can you imagine what it was like to have your set confiscated and told that it was illegal to listen to 'outside' broadcasts, and if you did, there was a risk of being shot? This was the case in many parts of the world, during WWII, that were under German or Japanese occupation.

In some parts of Europe, the confiscated sets were replaced by a special limited range receiver called the 'volksempfänger'. Broadcast stations not only provided entertainment and news in their respective countries, but, while on air, the signals were like beacons which helped enemy aircraft to find their targets.

The transmitters were often closed down because of the 'beacon' effect when an air raid was expected. Furthermore, broadcasters often transmitted propaganda. Their regular programmes, like plays or talks, also sometimes concealed important messages for agents and sympathisers listening inside enemy territory.

Equipment And Reading

This month, I wish to discuss an item of clandestine equipment and not the politics

of those dark days, 50 years ago, when wireless was also a weapon of war. However, to find out more about the BBC's contribution to the war effort, I recommend that you read *The War of Words* by Asa Briggs.

This book is volume III of *The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom* published in 1970 by the Oxford University Press. There are two other books that will add to your better understanding of the times. Firstly, *The Secret War of Charles Fraser-Smith* (ISBN 0-7181-2035-3) with Gerald McKnight and Sandy Lesberg and secondly, *Secret Warfare* (ISBN 0-85613-586-0) by Pierre Lorain.

Briefly, the first book deals with the ideas and design of agents' needs, and the second describes in great detail the weapons, communications, codes and supply lines used by the Special Operations Executive and the French resistance.

Secret Warfare is well illustrated, and many of its 185 pages are devoted to radio. There are also descriptions and some circuits of the various clandestine sets.

In addition, several pages are devoted to the sophisticated direction-finding network, which was used by the German counter intelligence to find the undercover operators and their sets. The English-language version of *Secret Warfare* was edited by David Kahn, author of another fine work, *The Codebreakers*.

Editorial note: Readers may also like to know that the fascinating book *BBC Engineering History 1922-1972* (Pawley, 1972) contains a great deal of information on broadcasting during the 1939-45 war. Although out of print, your library will obtain a copy for you. It's compulsive reading! **G3XFD.**

Theatres Of War

We mustn't forget that agents, in all theatres of war had to conceal their sets. Therefore, these had to be as small as technically possible, and be robust, reliable and easy to use.

A specification like this, was not easy to achieve using the thermionic valve with its glass envelope and component technology of the late 1930s. However, great advances were made in design and manufacture of sets and components between the outbreak of war in September 1939 and the end in July 1945.

One such set was the MCR1 (Miniature Communications Receiver 1), in the centre of **Fig. 1**. This set measured 220mm x 83mm x 58mm, which is about the size of a standard building brick.

The receiver worked from a dry battery, or from a mains power unit. This is shown in the lower part of **Fig. 1**. It accepted the same 4-pin plug, left in **Fig. 1**, and centre in **Fig. 4**, as the battery.

An adjustment screw, under the end cover in the bottom right

of **Fig. 1** and on the panel in **Fig. 3**, enabled the mains unit to work on 107, 127, 205 and 235V.

Another name for the MCR1 was the 'biscuit tin receiver'. This was because the set and three of the four tuning coils, (above the set in **Fig. 1**), the power unit, light-weight headphones, (top in **Fig. 1**) and hank of antenna wire was often delivered in a 2lb (0.9kg) biscuit tin.

The full frequency coverage of this sensitive receiver is from 150kHz to 15MHz. This coverage was provided by four 'plug-in' coil units, on the right in the centre of **Fig. 1**.

Each coil-pack has its own calibration scale. This shows the relationship between the 0 to 180 markings on the main tuning dial, and its particular frequency range.

For example, Ranges 1: 150kHz - 1.6MHz (20 = 200kHz and 160 = 1.5MHz); 2, 2.5 - 4.5MHz (10 = 2.5 and 140 = 4MHz); 3, 4.5 - 8MHz (10 = 4.5 and 140 = 7MHz) and 4, 8 - 15MHz (10 = 8 and 170 = 15MHz).

The coil fixing points are immediately adjacent to the tuning capacitor, on the right in **Fig. 2**. The designer's idea of changing coils by hand, saved the space required for a wave-change switch assembly and the associated wiring, coil mounts and components.

The dial is read through a tiny opening, just above the large knob, in **Fig. 1**. The whole tuning unit can be seen on the

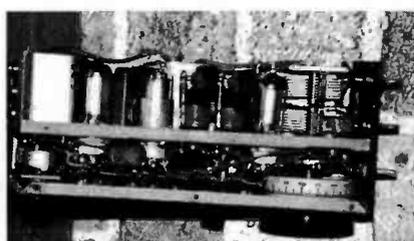


Fig. 2.

Fig. 1.

Fig. 3.

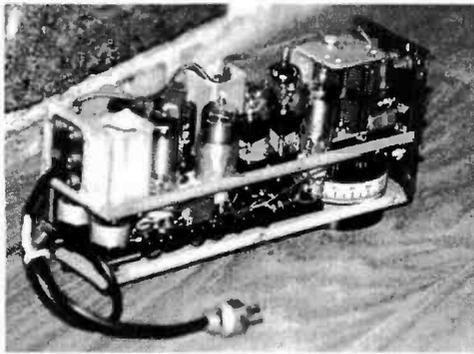


Fig. 4.

right of Figs. 2 and 4.

All five valves, four of type 1T4 and one of type 1R5, using ceramic B7G holders, can be seen in Fig. 4. Additionally, some of the under-chassis components are visible at the bottom of both Figs. 2 and 4.

The valves are directly-heated miniature glass types. Each requires 1.4V at 0.05A low-tension, to heat their filaments and between 60 and 90V high-tension supply on their anodes.

Two of the four single sockets on the end panel, left in Figs. 2 and 4, are for the headphones. The others accept the antenna and earth leads.

For simplicity, the receiver has four controls, Fig. 1. The 'reaction' control, (top left) adjusts the 'feedback' oscillation used for c.w. reception; 'sensitivity' (bottom left) is a gain control. The others, 'AE trimmer' and 'tuning' are self-explanatory.

This British-made receiver was widely used in clandestine circles. It was useful for monitoring the transmissions by colleagues to London, and for listening to overseas broadcast stations operating in the free world.

Not Much Point

In my opinion, there's not much point in making one of these sets work. I feel it's better for students in the future to see how it was made in 1942, than how it was serviced in 1992.

However, if one of these historic sets comes your way, don't attempt any work on the receiver or its mains power unit unless you really know what you are doing. Ask a qualified and experienced radio engineer first.

Secret Observations

The secret wireless operators of World War II I've met, knew very well that changes in the ionosphere, local interference

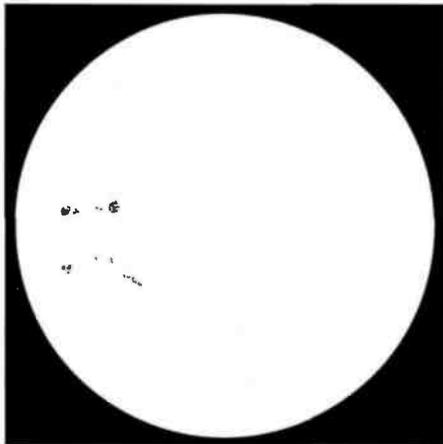


Fig. 5.

and static discharges could spoil the transmission and reception of their vital signals.

However, unlike today, these secret observers could not write to *Practical Wireless* and/or *Short Wave Magazine* to tell their columnists all about it!

Spring 1992 Reports

Let's look at the spring reports. Throughout March, Ron Livesey (Edinburgh), with a 2.5in refractor telescope and a 4.0in projection screen, kept watch on the sun's disc for active areas. Ron identified three active areas on days 3, 13, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26 and 30, and four on days 8, 11, 14, 21 and 25.

Although his observations were sometimes hampered by cloud, Cmdr. Henry Hatfield (Sevenoaks), using his spectrohelioscope, located one sunspot group, 14 filaments, nine quiescent prominences and an active plage, close to the East-limb, at 1220 on March 6.

Henry also noted one grp, 15fs and six very small qps at 1420 on the 18th; two grps, both slightly active, 16fs and five qps at 1237 on the 19th and four grps, one very active, 17fs and two minute prominences at 1448 on the 31st.

From their respective observatories, Ted Waring (Bristol) counted 10 sunspots on the 23rd and Patrick Moore (Selsey) kindly sent a drawing

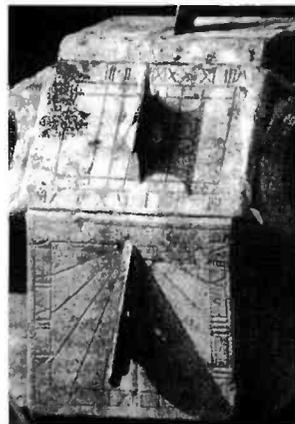


Fig. 6.

of the prevailing groups, Fig. 5, that he projected at 0750 on the 31st.

The groups Patrick noted, nearing the west limb, were visible from about March 24 to April 1. They were no doubt responsible for the individual bursts of solar noise, on 136MHz, recorded by Henry Hatfield on the 26th and April 1. Also the continuous noise all day on the 31st.

As I write this, there's a good picture of Patrick Moore and a write up about him on pages 26/27 of the April 25 - May 1 (South) edition of the *Radio Times*!

Auroral Reports

My thanks for the aurora reports are due to Ron Livesey, who is the auroral co-ordinator for the British Astronomical Association, for his part in our regular exchange of information.

Ron's team of observers, who watch for aurora borealis from the British Isles, reported seeing 'glows' overnight on March 7, 8, 9, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29, 30 and 31. They reported 'rays' on the 8th and 'active aurora' on the 21st.

Astronomers in New Zealand, watching for aurora australis, reported 'glows' on March 2, 7, 25, 29 and 31, and 'rayed arc' on the 1st, 11th and 27th. Auroral reflected (tone-A) radio signals on the 50 and 144MHz bands were detected



Fig. 7.

by Doug Smillie (Wishaw) on days 17, 21 and 26.

Magnetic Reports

Now it's time for magnetic reports. Referring to March, Tony Hopwood (Upton-on-Severn) says, "A peculiar month with no real magnetic storm," although he found the field disturbed on days 1, 4, 5, 23, 29, 30 and 31.

Tony added, "the outstanding magnetic feature was the predominant westerly deviation throughout the month, especially the last 'e' days when diurnal deviation reached about 30min. W about 1400 on the 30th and 31st." (Those groups again, Fig. 5.)

The magnetometers used by Karl Lewis (Saltash), David Pettitt (Carlisle) and Doug Smillie recorded most activity on the 11th, 17th, 21st and 26th.

Penshurst Place

On April 8, Joan and I visited Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent, and had tea in the National Trust village of Chiddingstone on the way home. Believe me, both places are well worth a visit, especially the house, grounds and toy museum at Penshurst.

Of particular interest to me were the clocks in the house, a WWII pill-box in the grounds and one of the sundials, Fig. 6, in the garden. I also found the four lightning arrester 'spikes', one on each pinnacle, Fig. 7, on Chiddingstone church interesting.

Coronation Day Television

My recent reference to watching the Queen's coronation on a 9in television receiver, prompted John Woodcock (Basingstoke) to write, "We well remember watching with relations on a 12in television, about 10 of us, in a semi-darkened room!"

Poulson Arc

I have a request from Brian Head, a researcher for The Royal Navy Submarine Museum, at Gosport, for a photograph of a Poulson Arc unit and/or a transmitter using that type of signal generator. Any help that you can give readers will be much appreciated by Brian at 2 Winchester Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 1DB.

So, that's the lot for this time. Keep writing, and I'll see you next time.

Reflections

MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!

Over the past 100 years more than 10 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS home-study course can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 100 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YOU. Post or phone today for FREE INFORMATION on the course of your choice. (Tick one box only!)

Electronics <input type="checkbox"/>	TV, Video & Hi-Fi Servicing <input type="checkbox"/>
Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Car Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Contracting/Installation <input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Programming <input type="checkbox"/>
GCSE/GCE/SCE over 40 examination subjects to choose from <input type="checkbox"/>	

Name _____ Address _____

ICS

International Correspondence Schools, Dept. EE572
312/314 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1PR, or 041-221 7373 (24 hrs.)

AVO Model 8 multimeter with case and leads£40
500V Meggers£35
Navigational gyroscope assemblies, Bausch and Lomb
twin turret large bench microscope.....£250
240V/110 1kW transformers (not cased)£25

A quantity of government surplus instruments, oscilloscopes, etc.
Send SAE for lists. VAT extra.

AC ELECTRONICS, 17 Appleton Grove, Leeds LS9 9EN Tel: (0532) 496048

IBM PC SOFTWARE BY G4BMK

RTTY, AMTOR, CW (Tx and Rx) SSTV, FAX, Audio Analyser (Rx only). See review PW June 1990 page 66. A high performance multimode program for IBM PC compatibles, £80 complete. Any mix of modes to your choice - send SAE for details and prices.

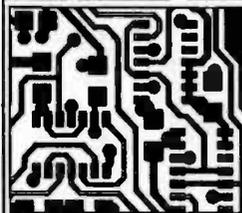
ATARI ST

RTTY, AMTOR, CW and Analyser for Atari ST/STE works with hi-res or medium res display. £49. Printed manual £5. Use with ST5 Versaterm etc, or our matching built T.U. £56. State call sign, if any, and disk size with order. Add £1 p&p.

GROSVENOR SOFTWARE (PW)

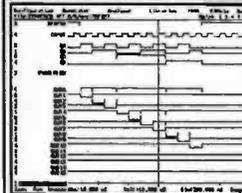
2 Beacon Close, SEAFORD, East Sussex, BN25 2JZ Tel: (0323) 893378

PCB / Schematic CAD - £98



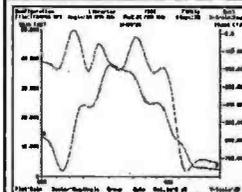
EASY-PC - For single sided and multilayer boards to 17"x17" with up to 1500 IC's including surface mount parts. Phenomenally fast and easy to use. Over 12,000 copies sold. Needs PC/XT/286/386, HERC/CGA/EGA/VGA. Output to laserjet/inkjet/dot matrix printers, pen-plotter, photo-plotter and NC Drill. Extra libraries available. **Not Copy Protected.**

Logic Simulation - £195



PULSAR - Full featured digital logic simulator for the PC/XT/AT/386, EGA/VGA allows you to test your designs quickly and inexpensively without the need for sophisticated test equipment. **PULSAR includes the 74LS and CMOS 4000 Series libraries.** Other libraries available. **Not copy protected.**

Analogue Simulation - £195



ANALYSER III - NEW powerful linear circuit simulator has full graphical output. Handles R's, L's, C's, Bipolar Transistors, FET's, Op-Amp's, Tapped Transformers and Transmission Lines etc. Plots Input and Output Impedances, Gain, Phase and Group Delay. Covers 0.001 Hz to > 10GHz. **Not copy protected.**

For full info, please phone, fax or write to:

Number One Systems Ltd.

BRITISH
DESIGN
AWARD
1989

REF: PW, HARDING WAY, SOMERSHAM ROAD,
ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, England, PE17 4WR
Telephone: 0480 61778 (7 lines) Fax: 0480 494042
International: +44 480 61778 Credit Cards Welcome

G6XBH G1RAS G8UUS

VISIT YOUR LOCAL EMPORIUM

Large selection of New/Used Equipment on Show

AGENTS FOR:

YAESU • AZDEN • ICOM • KENWOOD • ALINCO
Accessories, Welz Range, Adonis, Mics, Mutek Pre-Amps
Barenco Mast Supports, DRAE Products, BNOS Linears & PSUs
★ ERA Microreader & BPS4 Filter, SEM Products ★
★ Full range of Scanning Receivers ★

AERIALS, Tonna, Full Range of Mobile Ants, Jaybeam

BRING YOUR S/H EQUIPMENT IN FOR SALE

JUST GIVE US A RING

Radio Amateur Supplies

3 Farndon Green, Wollaton Park, Nottingham NG8 1DU
Off Ring Rd., between A52 (Derby Road) & A609 (Ilkeston Road)
Monday: CLOSED Tuesday-Saturday 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

Tel: 0602 280267

R.A.S. (Nottingham)

R.A.S. (Nottingham)

What you've all been waiting for...!

- ✓ Multi-standard TVs & VCRs
- ✓ Satellite Equipment
- ✓ Signal Strength Meters
- ✓ TV DXing Equipment
- ✓ Rotators
- ✓ Masthead Amplifiers
- ✓ Filters
- ✓ Accessories

It's now available!

Write in for your copy today!

Building on our success story over the past decade, we are proud to present our latest catalogue, now regarded as a reference work in its own right for both the trade and enthusiast markets.

We've got it all listed, from satellite equipment to TV-DXing, from SECAM/PAL transcoders to Canal Plus decoders, from an F-plug to a multi-standard video recorder, from a VHF/UHF signal strength meter to an NTSC/PAL/SECAM teletext TV.

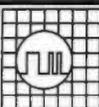
We've even developed a full facility manually tuned enthusiasts' satellite DXing receiver to find those weak transponders. And we've stocked all those little bits and pieces that no-one else keeps.

Send £1 for our glossy brand new 34 page catalogue, which you will receive back by return of post.



11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole Dorset BH12 2EH
Tel: 0202 738232 Fax: 0202 716951

Aerial Techniques



SUREDATA

AMSTRAD REPAIR AND SECOND USER SALES

REPAIRS

I have not mentioned this important aspect of our business for a while and now is the time to remedy that. We carry out repairs to AMSTRAD PCWs, PCs and monitors, we are always willing to diagnose faults over the phone and give you an estimate of cost. Average turnaround is 48 hours and all repairs carry a 3 month warranty.

NEW EQUIPMENT

I still have a few of the new PC1512/SD Mono with printer at £265 inc VAT and 12 month warranty, ideal system to get going on packet, so phone and put your name down for one.

73 John G3TLU

SUREDATA

TELEPHONE & FAX: 081-902 5218
SECOND USER HOTLINE: 0831 616519 (after hours)

DEPT PW, UNIT 5, STANLEY HOUSE,
STANLEY AVENUE, WEMBLEY,
MDDX HAD 4JB (opposite Dorothy Avenue)

The CB radio service is a boon to many. For example, it can be very helpful to the elderly who can't get about easily. With the help of CB radio they can have a quiet chat with friends in the same situation, they could also find it handy in case of emergency.

Another age group are the young people who may one day join the ranks of the more 'mature' users. Many of these regard CB as a hobby, and some regard the service to be a useful introduction point to the world of amateur radio.

Then there are the drivers of large lorries and others, who despite the often very 'down to earth' repartee you can hear, regard CB as a mobile telephone. The service is often used to get help for themselves or others, who are broken down, or taken ill on lonely highways.

Radio Hooligans

As in amateur radio, there are (unfortunately) 'radio hooligans', although I could think of other ways of describing them! In amateur radio they can cause havoc on the 144MHz repeaters. On CB however, these people often take the view, 'We're alright Jack, we have multi-mode rigs, kilowatt afterburners and whopping great antennas. So get off the channel!'

Just as bad are the sick minded types who think that obscene talk is an alternative to normal language. They object to a quiet chat among friends on the technicalities of CB, events of the day, or some favourite TV programme!

What can be done about these nuisances? They have of course been the subject of many letters to 'CB High & Low' since the column got underway, although the problem has been with us since CB first became legal in the UK during 1981.

Press Notice

Going through my files on CB radio, I found an interesting Department of Trade & Industry press notice. It was dated August 1984 with the heading, "DTI Takes Over Radio Investigation Service".

The notice further stated: "The

CB HIGH & LOW

By 'Quaynotes'

This month, 'Quaynotes' talks about interference from stations using the CB bands illegally with s.s.b. and a.m. transmissions, and the so-called high power 'afterburners'. To round off, he looks at r.f. power loss at 934MHz.

Radio Investigation Service will investigate interference to authorised radio and television broadcasts, land mobile and emergency radio services, trace illicit transmissions and will prosecute offenders. For example, operators of 'pirate' radio transmitters and (take note of this!) **illegal Citizens Band Radio users**."

While the RIS is still under the banner of the DTI, licensed radio amateurs and CB radio operators are no longer 'protected services' (if they ever were). In other words, if your reception is spoiled by other inconsiderate users, legal or illegal, don't expect to get special consideration!

To Complain

You are of course at liberty to make a complaint to your district RIS office. The addresses are available from: **The Radiocommunications Agency, Room 613, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA. Tel: 071-215 2217.**

You might get help if there's a station close to you, operating

illegally in some way. If adequate proof of this can be provided, as well as the fact that the station is causing interference to your reception, then action by the RIS 'might' be taken.

Unfortunately, there's no longer a 'national' society for CB Radio to speak on your behalf. Also, it's not known how many individual CB Radio Clubs there are.

For example, does each individual club (and I can't find out how many there are!) have enough members to collectively petition the DTI for a better and more active interference investigation service?

In all fairness however, a service of this nature requires considerable time and manpower. And of course, it's easy to forget that the trouble-makers operate at all hours during the day and night.

Early Tracking

In the early days, friends and I used to do our own tracking to get the location, as in Fig. 1, along with other useful evidence. Anyone who has taken part in a 'foxhunt' (that's radio direction-finding for fun) will

tell you what's involved.

Of course there's always the possibility of getting extra help, by writing to your local MP, provided you have enough support. There's also a very good chance that CB stations illegally using high-powered linear amplifiers (often referred to by the misleading name of 'afterburners') are causing television interference.

You can be sure that neighbours will be pleased to have any CBER causing TVI shut down. It doesn't take a lot to find them out, as their linear amplifiers (the 'afterburners') can easily cause interference in the wrong hands!

Power Loss And Coaxial Cable

I recently dealt with the subject of r.f. power loss at 27MHz due to high s.w.r. The same applies to 934MHz, but remember quite considerable power loss at these frequencies can also be attributed to **coaxial cable attenuation** unless the cable itself is rated as **very low loss** for u.h.f. working.

For example, RG-213 (BICC) or its equivalent, is rated as **low loss** at v.h.f., but using 10 to 12m of this cable at 934MHz would result in only about **half of the power** from your transceiver reaching its antenna.

However, coaxial cable type 10D-FB (available from Nevada Communications in Portsmouth) has a loss factor of 0.105dB per metre at 1000MHz. At 934MHz this loss becomes:

$$0.105 \times \sqrt{(934/1000)} = 0.101 \text{ dB/metre.}$$

Even so, a cable length of only 10m, as per Table 1, and based on a nominal loss factor as above, will bring your 8W down to a little under 6.5W at the antenna. These figures only apply when the s.w.r. is 1 to 1 or unity, and you are also using very low loss cable connecting plugs and sockets. **Remember:** The longer the cable, the greater the loss as the table shows.

Cheerio for now, and enjoy your CB.

Quaynotes

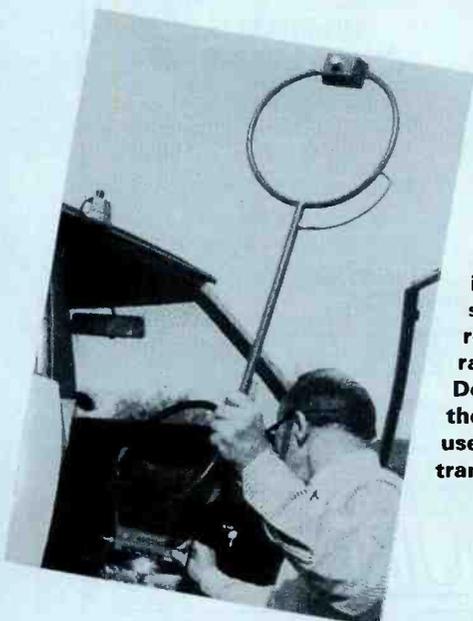


Fig. 1. Using a direction finding loop at 27MHz for locating transmitting stations. A loop like the one shown is effective but suitable only for relatively short range operation. Don't forget that (in the UK) it's illegal to use loop antennas for transmission.

Table 1. This shows r.f. power loss at 934MHz with different lengths of the coaxial cable type 10D-FB. The attenuation at 934MHz is 0.101dB per metre.

**Transmitter output 8W at 934MHz
Low loss coaxial cable 10D-FB
Attenuation -0.101dB/Metre at 934MHz.**

Cable Length in metres	Cable length in feet	Total Cable Loss dBs	RF power at antenna in Watts
10	32.81	-1.01	6.34
11	36.09	-1.11	6.19
12	39.37	-1.21	6.05
13	42.65	-1.31	5.91
14	45.93	-1.41	5.78
15	49.22	-1.52	5.64
16	52.5	-1.62	5.51
17	55.78	-1.72	5.39
18	59.06	-1.82	5.26
19	62.34	-1.92	5.14
20	65.62	-2.02	5.02

dressler ^{icom} ^{kenwood} YAESU ^{SR} STANDARD

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

YAESU

FT5200 — FT736 — FT26
FT1000 — FT76 — FT757GX
FT990 — FT747GX — FT767

SPECIALISTS IN DRESSLER ACTIVE RECEIVE ANTENNAS

ARA 1500

50-1500MHz
'N' Type Connection
Gain 11.5dB
Noise 3.0dB

Intercept point 3rd order + 21dbm

£163.00

Now with fully tuneable interface.

ARA60

30kHz to 60MHz up to 100MHz.
Size: 940 mm high
64 mm diameter
Gain: 11dB

Intercept point 3rd order + 44dbm

£163.00

YUPITERU/AOR

MVT 7000£279
AOR3000A£725
A new model
AOR1000 (1 only).....£229
AOR2000.....£259

ICOM

IC781
IC970 E/H
IC725
IC726
IC2SE
IC2SET
IC765
ICR100
ICW2
IC2SRE
IC7100
IC2410
IC4SRE
ICR9000

IC-P2ET P4ET

*NOW IN
STOCK*
£ RING

SHINWA SR001

'Fantastic price'

Remote control
full feature
receiver

£299

JRC

NRD535D

inc ECSS + band
with + 1kHz filter£1690

NRD535

inc ARA60.....£1095

KENWOOD

R5000	TH77
TS9505D	TH27
R2000	TM741
TS790E	Lowe HF225
TS850	TS450
Including ATU	including ATU

TS450
inc.
ATU



FREE!

*matching Kenwood PSU
when you buy*

TS850S.....£1475

or

TS450S.....£1220

ALINCO

DJX1£259

DJF1

**Both
stocked**

DJS1

**Microset 2m linears
special prices**

PRE-OWNED UNITS

FGR9600.....£375	ICR7000.....£700
MX8000.....£370	ICR7000HF.....£750
R5000..... SOLD £650	FRG7700.....£295
ICR1.....£295	AOR200.....£175
Sony PRO80.....£200	SX400.....£349
Tandy PRO38..... SOLD £50	SX200.....£175
Grundig Satellite.....£?	Uniden XL175.....£170
NRD525..... SOLD £725	IC275E.....£875
ICR71.....£675	IC475E.....£775

Stock changing daily. All covered with a FREE warranty

191 FRANCIS ROAD
LEYTON · E10 6NQ · LONDON

TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G
PHONE 081-558 0854 081-556 1415
FAX 081-558 1298

24hr Hotline ansaphone No: 081-558 0854

OPEN MON - FRI 9AM - 5.30PM
OPEN SAT - 9.30AM - 4.30PM

INTEREST FREE HP FACILITIES AVAILABLE ON
MANY ITEMS PROMPT MAIL ORDER



Prices correct at time of going to press.
Please phone for latest quote.

Or contact your local agent anytime on the following number:
Terry (Biggleswade, Beds) 0767 316431
Stuart (Bromley, Kent) 081 313 9186

RSGB

Phone for latest prices and offers

"A GENUINE PRICE FROM A GENUINE DEALER"

Mathematics For The RAE

We'll start this month with the easiest part, calculating the effective inductance value of coils connected in series. The drawing of Fig. 1, shows three series connected inductors L_1 , L_2 and L_3 . The problem is to determine the effective inductance which appears between terminals A and B.

It's very simple! All you have to do, is to add the three separate inductance values together like this:

$$L_{a-b} = L_1 + L_2 + L_3$$

As an example, let $L_1 = 50\mu\text{H}$, $L_2 = 35\mu\text{H}$ and $L_3 = 100\mu\text{H}$.

All three values are in μH (the same sub-multiple of the basic unit). So all we need to do now is to add the inductance figures together like this:

$$L_{a-b} = 50 + 35 + 100 = 185\mu\text{H}$$

What could be easier? No matter how many inductors are connected in series, the effective inductance value of the network is the addition of all the separate values of inductance.

In this example all three values are in the same sub-multiple of the basic units, which is μH (microHenries).

Different Units

If the three values are in different units, such as one in mH (milliHenries) and two in μH , then all would have to be converted to either basic units or into a common multiple or sub-multiple before starting any calculations. This is to avoid the possibility of decimal point errors.

For example: What is the effective inductance of 2.3mH, 1.7mH and 750 μH , connected in series?

In this case we have two values expressed in mH and one in μH . The arithmetic for this example (found during a few years doing it!) is easier if the values are all converted to a common sub-multiple. Either mH or μH will do. Say we decide to convert to mH, then the values are stated as 2.3, 1.7 and 0.75.

$$L(\text{effective}) = 2.3 + 1.7 + 0.75 = 4.75\text{mH}$$

If we change all the values to μH they are 2300, 1700 and 750, giving:

$$L(\text{effective}) = 2300 + 1700 + 750 = 4750\mu\text{H}$$

which is the same as 4.75mH.

In Parallel

Connecting inductors in parallel is not quite so simple, and the process needs a little bit more maths. The diagram, Fig. 2, shows the circuit of three inductors connected in parallel. The effective value of the inductance between terminals a and b, L_{a-b} , is given by:

$$\frac{1}{L_{a-b}} = \frac{1}{L_1} + \frac{1}{L_2} + \frac{1}{L_3}$$

As an example, let $L_1 = 2.5\text{H}$, $L_2 = 5.0\text{H}$, and $L_3 = 10.0\text{H}$.

In this case all of the three given values are already in the same units - basic units, so no conversions are necessary.

$$\frac{1}{L_{a-b}} = \frac{1}{2.5} + \frac{1}{5.0} + \frac{1}{10.0}$$

Just in case you're not familiar with the use of a calculator, this is how to do it. To show the keys to be pressed I'm going to put square brackets [] around each keystroke. So [6] means press the six key.

Switch the calculator On, then press [1] [/] [2] [=] [5] [=]

The answer, of 0.4, should appear on the display, which is the answer to the first part of the right hand side of the equation.

Find the other two values, using the calculator in a similar way, then add them together. This then becomes:

$$\frac{1}{L_{a-b}} = 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.1$$

Practical Wireless, July 1992

Finally, inverting both sides of the equation:

$$L_{a-b} = \frac{1}{0.7} = 1.43\text{H}$$

The answer is actually 1.42857142, but to be practical you should round it to the nearest practical value.

Calculations Simplified

When there are only two inductances connected in parallel, the calculations can be simplified somewhat.

$$L(\text{effective}) = \frac{L_1 * L_2}{L_1 + L_2}$$

Let's suppose an inductor L_1 having an inductance value of 12.57mH, is in parallel with an inductor (L_2) of 8.5mH. Now let's find the effective inductance.

Again, as both values are in the same sub-multiple of the unit, we can do the calculation without any changes.

$$L(\text{effective}) = \frac{L_1 * L_2}{L_1 + L_2} = \frac{12.57 * 8.5}{12.57 + 8.5}$$

$$= \frac{106.845}{21.07} = 5.071\text{mH}$$

Final Example

Here's a final example where different sub-multiples of the unit are given: what's the effective inductance of 1.8mH in parallel with 900 μH ?

Don't forget to get all the values into the same multiple or sub-multiple before any calculations. This way you will be less likely to make errors. So, in this case use either 1800 μH and 900 μH , or 1.8mH and 0.9mH.

$$L(\text{effective}) = \frac{L_1 * L_2}{L_1 + L_2} = \frac{1.8 * 0.9}{1.8 + 0.9}$$

$$= \frac{1.62}{2.7} = 0.6\mu\text{H}$$

What about a combination of series and parallel connected inductors as in Fig. 3? It's no more difficult, just a bit more complicated. First determine the effective inductance of L_2 and L_3 in parallel, then add the result to L_1 - that's all!

Suppose $L_1 = 10\text{H}$, $L_2 = 10\text{H}$ and $L_3 = 10\text{H}$. They're easy values to handle, as they are all in basic units.

$$L(\text{effective}) = L_1 + \frac{L_2 * L_3}{L_2 + L_3} = 10 + \frac{10 * 10}{10 + 10}$$

$$= 10 + \frac{100}{20} = 10 + 5 = 15\text{H}$$

Here's a more difficult example. Let $L_1 = 220\mu\text{H}$, $L_2 = 5.6\text{mH}$ and $L_3 = 1.8\text{mH}$.

$$L(\text{effective}) = L_1 + \frac{L_2 * L_3}{L_2 + L_3}$$

$$= 0.22 + \left(\frac{5.6 * 1.8}{5.6 + 1.8} \right) = (0.22 + 1.362)\text{mH}$$

Following my own rule with the common sub-multiples, the 200 μH is taken to be 0.22mH. Then $L(\text{effective}) = 1.362\text{mH} + 0.22\text{mH}$, giving 1.582mH as the answer.

That's all for this month. Next time, I'll be dealing with capacitor combinations. So don't forget, keep practicing!

Theory

This month, Ray Fautley G3ASG gets to grips with inductors connected in series and parallel, and then reminds everyone of a very simple rule to remember!

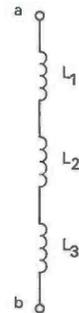


Fig. 1: Inductances in series (see text).

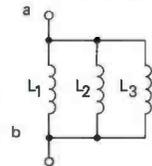


Fig. 2: Inductances in parallel (see text).

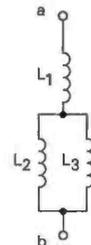


Fig. 3: A circuit using a combination of inductances in series and parallel

Ray's Rule:

Remember to get all the values into the same multiple or sub-multiple before making any calculations, and you'll be less likely to make errors.

Readers' Letters

I regularly receive letters from readers asking "... what do you recommend by way of equipment and antennas to be able to use the various amateur satellites? .."

The answer isn't simple! With enough equipment, time and know-how it is possible to fully exploit any, or all of the currently operational spacecraft.

What does need to be emphasised, is that you don't need infinite resources. The chances are that the average amateur or s.w.l. already has enough equipment to be able to enjoy at least some of the satellites.

Basic List

John Branegan GM4IHI is active on almost every satellite. From his wide experience, John has made a list of the basic antennas and equipment needed for each currently active amateur satellite.

I've complemented his list with what I use and found most effective. The following listing for each satellite gives the antenna(s) recommended, the transmitter minimum power needed, the receiver required, and any modems, t.n.c.s or software that may be required.

Starting Off

I'm starting off with RS-10/11. For the 'A' mode 145MHz transmitter uplink, use 10W of c.w. or u.s.b. via a 5-element azimuth trainable Yagi, which does not have to be circularly polarised.

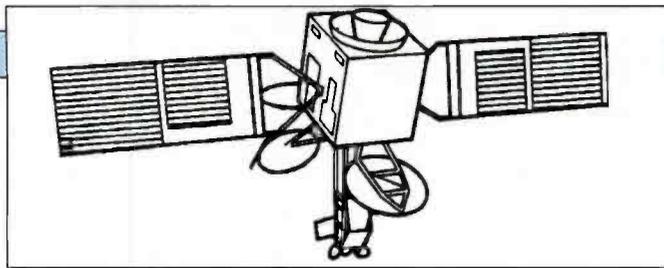
For the 29MHz downlink, use a sloped dipole to any receiver with a s.s.b. detector. A pre-amplifier may assist some of the older valved receivers.

I use 50W to a ground-plane antenna for the uplink, and a 3-element Yagi antenna feeding to my IC-720-A transceiver for the downlink. If RS-10/11 comes onto Mode K, then use as for the following RS-12/13.

Quite Sufficient

The second on the list is RS-12/13. For the Mode K 21MHz uplink, 50W of c.w. or u.s.b. to a dipole or whip is quite sufficient.

The 29MHz downlink can be



Satellite Scene

by Pat Gowen G3IOR

This month Pat Gowen G3IOR, responds to the many requests received from readers asking about the type of equipment needed to 'get aboard' the amateur-radio satellites now in orbit. Pat then features the personalities and callsigns of two well-known amateur satellite operators.

heard well using a sloping dipole to any conventional 29MHz s.s.b. receiver. For sub-horizon work, I use my IC-720-A transceiver and a 3-element tri-band beam.

If either RS-10/11 or 12/13 appear active on their 21MHz uplink and 145MHz downlink 'T' mode, then, keeping the uplink needs the same approach. Use any conventional 145MHz c.w./s.s.b. receiver, or transceiver. A 145/28MHz converter can also be used with a general coverage receiver for reception.

Performs Well

With OSCAR-10, 25W of uplink power from any 435MHz transmitter, running c.w. or l.s.b. to a azimuth and elevation controlled 12-XY or multi-beam 430MHz antenna, performs well, even at the furthest apogee.

Use a 9-XY with a low-noise pre-amplifier for the 145MHz downlink, also with azimuth and elevation rotation. You don't have to have circular polarisation, but it helps stop spin fading QSB.

A suitable antenna with minimum side lobes, and maximum back-to-front ratio is to be preferred. This is because industrial and domestic noise can otherwise degrade the signal readability.

Any 144MHz s.s.b. receiver is acceptable when used with a pre-amplifier. This technique helps

overcome sensitivity and signal-to-noise limitations.

The OSCAR-10 satellite is only on 'B' 435MHz to 145MHz mode now. It may be used at any time, with the proviso that no f.m. is indicated on the 145.810MHz plain carrier beacon.

Downlink Only

The OSCAR-11 satellite, also known as UOSAT-2, has a downlink only. Any 145MHz f.m. receiver using a 5-XY trainable antenna, or even a simple crossed-dipole 'turnstile', will work with any suitable telemetry decoder, direct or as a computer program.

To help, AMSAT-UK has such programs and decoders available. The organisation will send you a list of all satellite equipment and aids available, on receipt of your request and s.a.s.e. This should be sent to: **The Secretary, Ron Broadbent G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park London E12 5EQ.**

Same Equipment

For 'B' mode, 435MHz up and 145MHz down, the same equipment may be used as for OSCAR-10. For 'J' mode, you can use the same antennas, and the same transmitter and receiver, as suggested for OSCAR-10. However, the frequencies are reversed, as this

mode has its uplink on 144MHz and its downlink on 435MHz.

For the 'L' mode, 1269MHz up and 435MHz down, the uplink needs a pair of 23cm 20-element loop Yagis. It also needs at least 100W of s.s.b. or c.w.

The downlink requires a 435MHz 12-XY or multi-beam, and both antennas need to have AZ and EL rotation. Any s.s.b. receiver covering the 435MHz section will be suitable, if a pre-amplifier is added.

Mode S needs around 50W of 435MHz c.w. or s.s.b. uplink from a 12-XY or multi-beam. The 2400MHz downlink needs a 20-turn helix antenna, and both antennas need to have AZ-EL rotation.

For the 'S' mode downlink reception, a 2.4GHz to 144MHz or 2.4GHz to 28MHz receive converter may be used. This will feed the main station 28-30MHz s.s.b. receiver.

Two Satellites

I'm going to look at two satellites now. For the uplink on UO-14 or UO-22, use a 145MHz 5-XY, for the downlink a 435MHz 12-XY or multi-beam, both with AZ-EL rotation.

The 145MHz f.m. transmitter needs 25W with direct modulation of the varactor. The 435MHz f.m. receiver must have a 20kHz bandwidth, with its output taken direct from the discriminator.

A G3RUH 9600 modem and modified t.n.c. will be required. (The TNC320 and PK232 are not recommended). An IBM micro with PG software or an Atari with PE1CHL.net software running completes the needs for 9600baud operation.

Three Satellites

Now it's time to look at the three satellites, AO-16, AO-18 and AO-19. For these microsats, antennas as used for UO-14 are recommended.

The 145MHz f.m. transmitter is as for UO-14, with varactor drive desirable. The 435MHz s.s.b. receiver needs to be equipped with a.f.c.

Use a G3RUH FUJI b.p.s.k. modem and a modified t.n.c., with the original modem disconnected. The software and micro may be as



Fig. 1: Ron Pearson G3CAG and his OSCAR equipment.

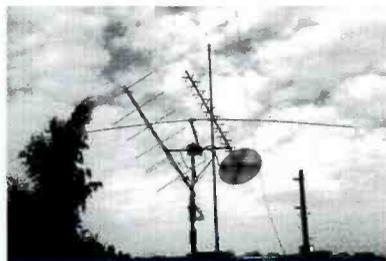


Fig. 2: The satellite antennas at G3CAG.



Fig. 3: DL6KG's satellite, v.h.f., u.h.f. and h.f. station.

for UO-14.

For the AO-16 2.4GHz downlink only, a simple helix can be used going to a 2.4GHz/144MHz or 28MHz converter, with the same modem and t.n.c. as used for 435MHz reception.

Strong Packet Downlink

The Dove, DO-17, satellite has no transponder and no uplink. However, it has a strong 145.825MHz 1200baud packet downlink that can be read on any standard packet station.

You can use a 5-element Yagi 145MHz antenna, or even a turnstile or vertical feeding any 145MHz f.m. receiver with this satellite. In conjunction with any v.h.f. t.n.c. (unmodified) and standard YAPP, PACKCOM or similar software, any suitable micro computer will read the AX.25 packets well.

For the 2.4GHz downlink, the needs are as for AO-16. But please note that this DOVE downlink is a very weakly modulated signal. The G3ZCZ 'WHAT'S UP' telemetry decoding software program, works well for this satellite. The speaking f.m. when available, should be audible on any conventional 145MHz f.m. receiver with no need for a pre-amplifier.

Simple Software

Now it's time to look at FUJI-AO-20. For the digital mode JD, see the requirements set out for AO-16, but use with simple software such as YAPP or PACKCOM.

For the analogue Mode JA (s.s.b., c.w., etc.), antennas as for AO-14 are ideal. For the uplink a 145MHz s.s.b. transmitter with some 25W of output power will be needed, with a 435MHz s.s.b. receiver for the downlink.

You may find that you need a front-end, high Q band-pass filter such as a cavity if you have high harmonic content from your 144MHz transmitter. This will help overcome any blocking of the 435MHz downlink satellite signals.

Analogue Transponder

For the RM-1 analogue (s.s.b. and c.w.) transponder of RS-14, use the antennas and the transmitter and receiver set-up as for AO-10. Please note that only 100W absolute maximum e.r.p. is required, as the satellite is much nearer earth and the transponder is extremely sensitive.

Signals of less than 5W e.r.p. (5W to a dipole, 1W to a 3-element beam) can produce good readable downlinks. This is still so, even if simple turnstile and vertical receive antennas are used.

A pre-amplifier is not essential,

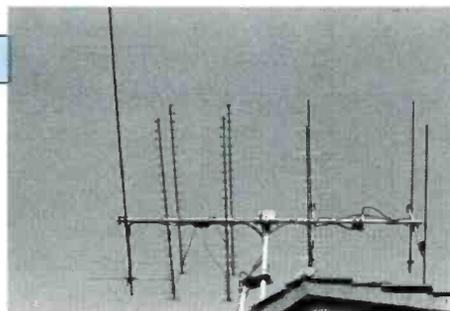


Fig. 4: AZ-EL satellite antennas used at DL6KG.

as the downlink signals are very strong. For the digital mode use a 144MHz 5-XY Yagi to your 144MHz f.m. receiver feeding any 300baud UOSAT-1 modem, with GM4IHJ tracking and Jupiter eclipse software.

Latest Amateur Satellite

The very latest amateur satellite, SARA - OSCAR-23, has no transponder, and only a single channel downlink. Any f.m. receiver covering 144-146MHz band will do.

However, using a low noise pre-amplifier and 5-XY cross-polarised Yagi with AZ-EL pointing will help resolution. This will also decrease Faraday fading, as the downlink is not that strong, often being close to inaudible with simple antennas. To decode the telemetry, see *Practical Wireless* April 1992 'Satellite Scene' pages 44 and 45.

Manned Missions

On the MIR and Shuttle manned missions, both the 145.550MHz speech and packet downlinks are very strong. They are easily read on any f.m. receiver using simple turnstile or vertical antennas. Despite this, beam antennas with AZ-EL tracking will help in the QRM caused by any local callers.

A simple hand-held transceiver would give a five and nine signal on board the spacecraft. But in practice, 100W into a well-trained 10-XY AZ-EL beam is needed to obtain the f.m. capture advantage effect. This is needed to overcome the QRM of the many callers present in the MIR and Shuttle 'footprint'.

Short List

I've only had space for a short list. Several pages could have been devoted to each satellite! But unless they're interested in specialised modes, most readers will have enough equipment to use some of the many operational amateur satellites.

Despite what many think, with few exceptions, high transmitter powers, huge beams, and ultra-low noise receivers are not required. For more details see the *RSGB Space Radio Handbook* and the *UO-3 and UO-5 Manuals* written by John Branegan GM4IHJ.

A manual on *MIR* is also

available. A s.a.s.e. and request for details of the specific manuals may be sent to John GM4IHJ at: 8 Whitehills, Saline, Fife, Scotland KY12 9UJ.

Further Information

For further information, and details of the exact uplink and downlink frequencies, the beacons and modes of each amateur satellite, send a large s.a.s.e. to Donna Vincent at the address given for *Practical Wireless* on page 2 of this issue, and request your free copy of 'Satellite Frequencies'.

While on the subject of books, particularly recommended to the newcomer is *The Guide to OSCAR Operating*. Available from AMSAT-UK (address given earlier), cheques made out to AMSAT-UK for £3.25 post paid. Note that this omits details of the more recent RS-14, OSCAR-22 and SARA satellites.

If you have further questions or need specific help, don't hesitate to call in on one of the many AMSAT nets. There are always amateurs with expertise on the various satellites and modes who will help you.

The nets are on: Sundays at 1015 local time on 3.780MHz and at 1800UTC on 14.282MHz. On Mondays and Wednesdays there's a net on 3.780MHz at 7pm local time, and on Saturdays at 1000UTC there's a further net on 14.280MHz.

With Great Pleasure

It's with great pleasure I'm able to introduce two respected and highly effective satellite users, who have both worked much DX on many different satellites.

Ron Pearson G3CAG, of Milton Keynes, is shown in his operating position in Fig. 1, with his h.f. TS-520, 145MHz FT-290 and 20W linear, 435MHz FT-790 and MM-432-30 linear.

The equipment mentioned, in different configurations, allows Ron to enjoy RS-10/11, RS-12/13, RS-14, FO-20 and OSCARs 10 and 13, and provide the odd QSO with the

operators on the MIR space station.

Ron's antennas include a 29MHz dipole, a 145MHz crossed Yagi and a home-brew 435MHz helix. The antennas, all seen in Fig. 2, are all azimuth and elevation controlled. They send their signals via pre-amplifiers and 30m of coaxial cable (!) to the shack.

Dr. Hans L-Rath DL6KG of Ulm, Bavaria enjoys DX, and is on the Honour Roll of DXCC. He started on satellites in July 1975, and is active on almost every OSCAR with his very well set-up station.

Hans' shack equipment, shown in Fig. 3, consists of a 144MHz 25W Kenwood TS-711E, a 25W 435MHz TS-811E, a Yaesu FT-726R giving 10W on both 144MHz and 435MHz, and 29MHz downlink receiver for the RS series.

Also present is a 1269MHz transverter and the telemetry decoding equipment for OSCAR-11, FO-12 and OSCAR-13. In the picture is his Yaesu FRG-9600, Datong r.f. speech processor, 144 and 435MHz watt meters, rotor-controller, FO-12 modem/t.n.c. Kenwood TM-421-E and t.n.c. for packet.

The antenna and transmit and receiving switching box, is seen in the extreme right-hand bottom corner. Above this is his transverter and 2 x 2C39 100W 1269MHz 'L' mode uplink linear.

Above the uplink linear, is his 144MHz 4X250A PA, which is not used for satellite work as it's far too powerful. On the left is the PC/XT and the panel housing all the antenna cables, relays and rotors. (Out of shot is Hans' formidable terrestrial h.f. station).

Hans' antennas, seen in Fig. 4, consist of 2 x 9-element Tonna 145MHz Yagis connected for circular polarisation and his 4 x 12-element horizontally polarised 435MHz 'Flexa' Yagis.

The bay of four 1269MHz G3JVL type quad loop Yagis, built by DJ5BV, and provide 25dB gain are also visible. The higher 144MHz 11-element, and his 432MHz 19-element 'Flexa' Yagis used for terrestrial work, are 18m high and out of the picture, as is his Telex high-gain 4-element tri-band h.f. beam. If that's not enough, Hans has a cubical quad and a vertical dipole as well!

The azimuth and elevation control of the satellite antennas is performed by auto-tracking with a Mirage/KLM interface and GrafTrak software using an AT-PC clone, and both the 435 and 145MHz antennas have GaAsf.e.t. pre-amplifiers mounted at the antennas themselves.

Do you have a photograph of your satellite station that we could use in 'Satellite Scene'? If you have, I'd be pleased to publish it, together with an explanation of its function in a future edition of this column.

Books for radio amateurs

AERIAL ACCESSORIES AND MASTS

ELLIOTT ELECTRONICS
for the Radio Enthusiast

AOR SCANNERS

JAYBEAM AMATEUR ANTENNAS

RIGS, ANTENNAS, SWR BRIDGES, POWER SUPPLIES, TEST GEAR, COMPONENTS, MORSE KEYS, COAXIAL CABLES, ROTATORS, MICS, PLUGS AND SOCKETS, SWITCHES

Call us on (0533) 553293
OR COME AND LOOK AROUND AT
60 Hinckley Road, Leicester LE3 0RB

APPOINTED DISTRIBUTOR

INSTANT HP AVAILABLE

OSY OLD MAN TO

Professional WEATHER MONITORING at low cost

FEATURES (depending on model)

- WIND DIRECTION
- WIND SPEED
- GUST ALARM
- GUST SPEED
- RAINFALL
- SUNSHINE
- OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE
- MIN-MAX TEMPERATURE
- RELATIVE HUMIDITY
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE
- WOODEN CABINET
- MAINS & 12-24V DC

★★ All main readings at a glance ★★

SEND FOR COLOUR BROCHURE
Prices from only
£179
inc. VAT

R&D ELECTRONICS, UNIT 19, THE ST JOHN WORKSHOPS, MARGATE KENT CT9 1TE. TEL: (0843) 221622

PACKET/DIGITAL RADIO

"KANTRONICS VERSION 5.0 UPDATE NOW IN STOCK"

EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS FOR 1992!

Over the past year we have spoken to many of you at radio rallies and telephone to find out the sort of products you want to see in 1992. As a result we have come up with what we feel are interesting new additions to our already extensive range (the UK's biggest).

OUR NEW 4 PORT PC-TNC..... A FEW OF OUR OTHER PRODUCTS..

For those with really serious applications in mind by the time you read this ad our new FOUR port PC card will be available. The impressive specifications includes:

- Port 1 - VHF/UHF 1200 baud
- Port 2 - HF (300) & VHF/UHF 1200 Baud
- Port 3 - 9600 baud (licensed from G3RUH of course)
- Port 4 - Hi-speed/PSK header

The world standard G8BPQ networking software has already been written for the card and is of course provided free of charge with the card together with a modified version of the excellent BayCom terminal for those who just want to get out there and enjoy packet at it's best. **AVAILABLE NOW!** Phone/write for details

OUR AMAZING MINI-PAK SYSTEM....

If you are not using packet yet and you own a PC you ought to be seriously considering our Mini-Pak system. At under £80 it represents excellent value and uses an especially prepared version of the excellent BayCom software (under license). **AVAILABLE NOW!** Phone/write for details. **SEE MARCH 91 HRT REVIEW!**

If it's in stock (and it usually is) we will despatch it the same day.

NOTE: Prices include VAT, carriage extra.

Siskin Electronics Ltd
2 South Street,
Hythe, Southampton,
SO4 6EB. **Tel: 0703-207587,207155**
FAX: 0703-847754

AEA
PK-232MBX+AMTOR MAILBOX....EPOA
PK-88 VHF/HF TNC + new MBX.....EPOA
PCB-88 PC internal card TNC.....EPOA

KANTRONICS
KPC2 HF/VHF with Wefax£168.50
KPC4 VHF/VHF dual port£247.25
KAM all mode with Wefax£291.00

PACCOMM
HANDIPACKET as used on MIR...£199.00
PC-320 dual port PC card£ 149.00
TINY-2 with PMS version 3.0.....£ 149.00

SOFTWARE & LEADS
We supply software for most computers FREE of charge with all TNCs & Multimodes. We also stock leads for just about any TNC - Computer/Radio radio plus on real-time clocks, back-up and software DCD boards.

CONFUSED NEWCOMER?
Don't be shy, we are here to help. Call or write for our latest catalogue/price list. We also stock good books and demonstration tapes. Call anytime from 8am-8pm Mon-Sat.

AOR (UK) Ltd. Adam Bede High Tech Centre,
Derby Road, Wirksworth, Derbys. DE4 4BG.
Tel: 0629-825926 Fax: 0629-825927
A subsidiary of AOR Ltd Japan

AOR - ALL IN ONE

The AR1500 is the World's first true compact hand-held wide range receiver offering SSB as standard and has arrived in the UK. Coverage is from 500 kHz all the way to 1300 MHz without any gaps in the range. Channel steps are programmable in multiples of 5 kHz and 12.5 kHz up to 995 kHz, the BFO will allow tuning between these steps for SSB operation. All popular modes are provided NFM, WFM, AM and SSB (USB, LSB and CW) with the BFO switched on.

The receiver is supplied with a comprehensive selection of accessories: DA900 wide band flexible aerial, NiCad pack, Dry battery case (for use with 4 x AAA alkaline cells), Charger, DC lead fitted with cigar lighter plug, Earphone, Soft case, Belt hook, 5 metres (approx) of aerial wire terminated in a BNC connector for shortwave reception and Operating manual.

Versatility is excellent. The AR1500 may be powered from it's internal NiCad pack, spare dry batteries may be carried for extended operation and used with the dry battery case, the set may also be plugged directly into the cigar lighter socket of a motor vehicle (external input range 11 - 18V DC).

Although offering a long list of facilities and operating modes, the receiver remains easy to operate. Many facilities have been carried across for the well proven AR2000 receiver. The AR1500 has a new 'automatic memory' feature which automatically stores busy channels from search bank 9 into the 100 memory channels of scan bank 9.

There are 1000 memories in total arranged in 100 memories x 10 banks, there are also 10 additional programmable search banks. Each memory will store frequency and mode (NFM, WFM or AM - not SSB) the search banks will also store the step increment. There is a massive EEPROM memory store for all memories and search banks so that no backup battery is required. The memories may be over-written time and time again. The display often provides 'prompts' for selected operations such as a flashing "CH" to invite the user to key in a new memory channel number. All information such as frequency, mode (except SSB), channel etcetera is presented via an easy to see Liquid Crystal Display (LCD). The display is fitted with a switchable light to increase visibility in areas of low level lighting.

The AR1500 can meet a number of requirements to satisfy Airband or Marine enthusiasts, Professional off air monitoring and of course casual listening too. The World's shortwave and Amateur bands can be monitored, even the longer range Oceanic Airband and ship to shore. Of course the performance of this compact hand-held receiver can not be directly compared to that of the AR3000A or dedicated General Coverage Receiver.

Amazing value, all for an extremely attractive Recommended Retail Price of **£279.00** including VAT.

The popular AR2000 receiver continues. It has not been replaced by the new AR1500 receiver, the AR2000 remains a firm favourite with listeners and enthusiasts. Features include coverage from 500 kHz - 1300 MHz and reception of AM, NFM & WFM.
Recommended Retail Price **£269.00** including VAT.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

QuartzLab MARKETING LTD

P.O. Box 19 Erith Kent DA8 1LM
Telephone: 0322 330830
Fax: 0322 334904
Telex: 8813271 GECOMS-G
(Attention QUARTSLAB)
An SAE with all enquiries please

STOCK CRYSTALS

CRYSTALS FOR 2 METRES
HC25 £3.00 FOR ONE CRYSTAL OR £2.75 EACH FOR TWO

TX CRYSTALS
12MHz 30

RX CRYSTALS
44MHz Series Res RO-R7, S8-S23
14715MHz 30pF Scanner Crystals
SR9 Crystals £4.00

HC6 £3.30 FOR ONE CRYSTAL OR £3.00 FOR 2 OR MORE

TX CRYSTALS
4MHz 30pF

RX CRYSTALS
44MHz Series Res RO-R7, S20-23

4 METRE CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 IN HC6/U AT £3.60 each or £7.00 per pair
TX 8.78250 RX 29.7800

70CM CRYSTALS 7.00 pair or £3.60 each
For Pye PF2 & PF70 series and FOX MULTI U11 SU20 R80 R81 R82 R83 R84 R85 R86 R87 R88 R89 R810 R811 R813 R814 R815
Also for MULTI U11 ONLY SU16 SU18

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U AT £3.70 each
22.000, 38.666, 42.000, 96.000, 116.000

FREQUENCY STANDARDS £3.70 each
HC6/U 1000kHz 10.00MHz
HC18/U 7.00MHz 10.00MHz 10.70MHz 48.00MHz 100.00MHz

TONEBURST, I.F. & MPU CRYSTALS IN HC18 £2.60 each
7.168MHz (for 1750 Hz Tone) 10.245 (for 10.7 I.F.)
3.2788 4.000 5.0688 10.245MHz 15.00000

YAESU CRYSTALS FOR FT101's etc £5.00 each
Many available ex stock (A list is available on request-please send S.A.E.)
Full list available on request, please send S.A.E.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS

FUNDAMENTALS		OVERTONES	
FREQUENCY RANGE	PRICE	FREQUENCY RANGE	PRICE
1.5 TO 2.0MHz	£7.00	3rd OVT 21.00 TO 60MHz	£5.35
2.0 TO 4.0MHz	£8.00	3rd OVT 60.00 TO 75MHz	£5.50
4.0 TO 6.0MHz	£5.50	5th OVT 60 to 110MHz	£6.00
6 TO 22MHz	£5.35	5th OVT 101.00 TO 126MHz	£8.75
22 TO 26MHz	£7.65	7th OVT 125.00 TO 175MHz	£12.00
DELIVERY: Approx. 2 weeks		9th OVT 170.00 TO 225MHz	£12.00

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied for 30 pf load capacities and overtones for series resonant operation.
HOLDERS - supplied for crystals above 2MHz

HC6/U & HC33/U 1.5-175MHz
HC18/U & HC25/U 2-175MHz
HC45 Add £3.75

DISCOUNTS: Price on application for 10+ units to same frequency spec. or bulk purchases of mixed frequencies.
COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS: Available on fast delivery and at competitive prices.
Add 50% to the cost of made-to-order crystals for 5-day service.
CRYSTALS SOCKETS HC25 £0.35 each MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE FOR SOCKETS £1.50 unless ordered with crystals.
TERMS: Cash with order post inc. to UK & Northern Ireland. Cheques & PO's to OSL LTD.

PRICES INCLUDE P&P and VAT

PW PCB Service

The PW PCB Service is back!

After a few production problems our service is here again. It hasn't really been away, we've just had a few new technology problems to overcome and overcome them we have.

The new p.c.b.s, generated since the March issue this year, are now available. The boards have been improved and now include a silk-screened component overlay on the top side of the board. The component placing now matches the article in *PW*, and so the assembly is made easier for everyone.

Please add £1 p&p to orders for one board (or one set of boards) and £2 p&p to orders of two or more p.c.b.s

Board	Article Title	Issue	Price
WR307 SET	Crystal Checker (Getting Started) WR303/304/305/306	June 92	£4.25 £19.30
WR302	Inductance Bridge	Apr-May 92	
WR301	GDO (Getting Started)	Apr 92	£4.75
WR300a	CHALLENGER Receiver	Feb 92	£4.75
WR300	OSCAMP Oscillator	Mar 92	£4.75
WR300	OSCAMP Amplifier	Feb 92	£5.20
WR299 SET	Multivibrator (Getting Started) WR295/296 PW BEAVER	Jan 92	O/S £14.00
SET	WR297/298 additional Beaver p.c.b.s	O/S	
SET	WR292/293/294 CHATTERBOX	Aug-Sep 91	£14.00
SET	WR290/291 ROBIN Frequency Counter	Aug 91	£12.75

Other p.c.b.s are as shown on page 65 of the November 1991 issue of Practical Wireless.



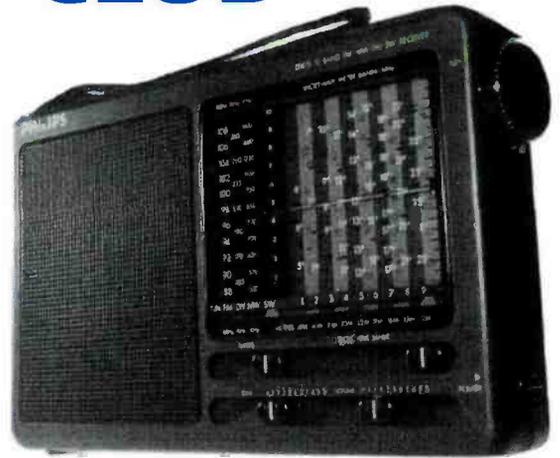
Urgent? Phone your order in by calling (0202) 665524 at any time. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PW SUBSCRIBERS' CLUB

Philips D1875 multi-band portable radio for £49.95 (saving £10 on normal price)

Be sure of your copy every month and qualify for the Subscribers' Club as well. Special offers and discounts are normally available to all members, including those abroad.

We are sorry that this month's offer is only available to subscribers in the UK.



If you have a subscription, you will know all about the *Practical Wireless* Subscribers' Club. If you don't, read on! Membership is free and automatic for all subscribers, and it's our way of saying 'thank you' to all those who have enough faith in their favourite magazine to pay for it 'up front'.

This month we have something to encourage you to listen on the short wave broadcast bands. Many amateurs are s.w.l.s too, and with our special subscribers' club offer of the Philips D1875 multi-band portable radio for £49.95 (saving £10 on normal price), you can enjoy programmes from all over the world. Covering long wave, medium wave and all the popular broadcast bands, plus v.h.f. f.m., this small and very neat little receiver can go anywhere with you. It only measures 190 x 140 x 38mm. For battery economy the receiver operates from four 1.5V 'AA' size cells which provide 6V.

The D1875 comes complete with a soft carrying case, and it's been tested by Rob Mannion G3XFD, and Rob reports that the receiver is very sensitive and has an exceptionally nice tone for such a small receiver. The controls are well laid out, and include a volume control, tone adjustment and a particularly well-designed band-changing switch which complements the clearly displayed tuning dial.

There's only a strictly limited number of the D1875 receivers available, so hurry and get yours now and re-discover that fascinating world of the short wave broadcast bands.

To: PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Subscriptions Dept., Enefc House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP.
Credit Card orders taken on (0202) 665524



SUBSCRIPTION RATES

PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1 YEAR

- £21.00 (UK) \$50* (USA)
- £23.00 (Europe)
- £25.00 (Rest of World)

SPECIAL JOINT SUBSCRIPTION WITH SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE. 1 YEAR.

- £36.00 (UK) £39.00 (Europe) £41.00 (Rest of World) \$80* (USA)

* \$ cheques only please.

Please send me.....Philips D1875 Multi-band radio(s) @ £49.95(UK) inc. p&p.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

I enclose cheque/PO (Payable to PW Publishing Ltd) £.....\$.....

Charge to my Access/Visa Card the amount of £.....\$.....

Card No.

Valid from.....to.....

Signature.....Tel:.....

If you do not want to cut your copy of *PW*, a photocopy of this form is acceptable.

Back-Scatter

HF Bands

Reports to
Paul Essery GW3KFE

287 Heol-y-Coleg, Vaynor, Newtown, Powys SY16 1RA

At the time of writing, the sun seems to be in a funny mood. However, the fall in sunspot numbers has coincided with a period of low A-index, so overall perhaps, not too many problems!

One of the joys of writing this column is receiving the 'Contest Calendar' galleys from *CQ Magazine*; previously by W1WY Frank Anzalone, and more recently by John Dorr K1AR.

For the current issue, John seems to have written to the wives of several prominent contesters for their views on this aspect of the hobby. Of the seven letters of reply he printed, there wasn't one which could really be called in favour. Indeed I suspect that the seven ladies had laboured long and hard to express such moderation and yet register their 'anti' views!

Silent Keys

I've got news of several silent keys this month. Janos Bolyoczi HA0NNN was killed in a car crash on March 16; he was just 26, and will be recalled as operator at ZA1QA and deeply involved in getting amateur radio back into that country.

Father Moran 9N1MM, passed away on April 14, in New Delhi. He would have been 86 on May 29, and had been an amateur for forty-odd years. Marshall Moran was born in Chicago, and ran a school in Kathmandu; I would think the majority of applications for DXCC would have contained a 9N1MM QSL card. He will be much missed.

News

From my news, it sounds as though the SMOM station 1A0KM has been pirated, and rumour has it that as a result of problems encountered it will disappear for the foreseeable future.

Regarding the information on the HA5BUS/S2 crew, they were operating with official permission I understand, if without a licence in the usually accepted meaning of the word. The latest news I have is that they are the only ones and only allowed to operate from the bus. All others are held for 'security' reasons. Thus, other stations signing S2 would appear to be invalid.

The VP8SSI operation from South Sandwich was a fine effort in highly adverse conditions. They got back to the Falklands on April 12 after a rough trip, putting 39400 contacts in the log and stopping over

at South Georgia on the return as VP8CBA, having had to leave some of the equipment at South Sandwich. Any QSLs go via KA6V.

The story on the proposed Laccadives expedition seems to be shrouded in an impenetrable mist. The only suggestion I have is keeping an ear to the ground.

It is understood that the last USSR award has been issued - to G3TQQ - and it is therefore suggested you don't waste time sending for these, at least until the dust settles! There will no doubt be some new awards thought up in due course.

The callsign XQ0YAF is the new call of CE0FFD on Easter Island; the QSL goes to Box 4 Isla de Pasqua, Chile.

I've heard that cards sent to Venezuela, for the YX0AI operation are being damaged before arrival. Try going via Pablo Alonso PD Box 68353, Caracas, 1062-A, Bolivia. Identify either 'c.w.' or 's.s.b.' in the lower left corner of the envelope....which seems a good way of ensuring the envelope is 'filleted' in transit.

Party Time

Between 0001UTC on September 5, and 2359 on September 20, you'll find the Annual FOC Late-Summer QSO Party. The idea is to chat on the key, so there's no specific information exchange. Look for members at about 25kHz up from the band-edges. There will be a plaque for the member and the non-member who appears most in the logs from the other class, while the non-competitive group can also take part and there are plaques for some of them too. Logs and reports to Peter Miles G3KDB, 151 Leomansley View, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 8AU, by the end of October please. In conclusion, I note there might even be a prize for someone who can think up a snappier name for the event!

The 28MHz Band

On the 28MHz band, we'll kick off with Don G3NOF in Yeovil, whose month was made by a QSO with FO0CI, to complete the full set of current DXCC countries on sideband. Other contacts included AP2AF, F5ZU/T, G4IRS/MM in the Persian Gulf, HD0T, HL2KAT, HL9HH, HU1FT (=YS), HZ1AB, J8/W8KFF, JAs, KA5FSB (New Mexico), P49V, RE9C, RY0U, S2/HA5BUS, 5V8/SM0TXM, T11C, TL8NG, VKs, VP5/KB4IRS,

VP8CBG VP8CEH, VP8SSI (S. Shetlands), VP9GE, VP9MN, VS6CM, VQ9ID, VU2WAP, various Ws including W7ITN in Idaho, W7LOW in Montana, WA7PEE, XT2BW, XX9AW, ZF2RW/ZF8, ZS6AMP, 3B8FU, 8P6CK and 8P9CW.

The letter from Pat ON7PQ (Kortrijk) mentions VK9CL, VP8SSI, VP8CBA, S92AA, VP8BZL, HF0POL, XQ0YAF, OD5/LA4GHA, JW0E, PJ2AM, S2/HA5BUS, HS1CDX, BY4STV, VP5/WB9HRD, WL7E, 7P8SR, 5N0ZKJ and JY2FR; all Pat's contacts, whatever band, are on c.w.

John G3BDQ in Guestling has sideband entries against DU1PX, AP2JZB and VP8SSI, while the keyer accounted for VP5/KD6VWW, 3B8FG, TX4B, HL2KAJ, FR5GG, ZD8LII, C56/GM3YOR, PY0FZ, ZF2NE, VP8SSI and PJ5/N4XO.

The sideband contacts made by QRP enthusiast Leighton GW0LBI in Trelewis, included K3TUP, K1TD, KA4RRU, 6D2X, T11C, SV1DT, CP6RP, VP9MM, ZP5JEA, VP2EC, 5N0RJM, 4X1NM and D44BC; powers used varying from 100mW for the K3 up to 10W.

Turning to Ted G2HKU at Minster, he seems to be on the mend; he complains he can't hear telephony for the rattle of the pills he's had to take! The s.s.b. did for 7Q7XX, ZW5B, 9K2WR, PZ1DY and VP5P, while keying was preferred for VP5P, PZ1DY, C56/GM3YOR, DJ0AF/5N0, ZA1TAJ, VP8SSI, UL7TX, OK1IAI/YA, HF0POL, VU2KQJ, K5XK, LU6HGC, ZA1FD, K6QVB and 3B8FQ.

The 28MHz band can't be flavour of the month for Don GM3JDR up in Aukengill, as he only mentions a single contact, namely HL2KHE.

The 1.8MHz Band

Now onto the 1.8MHz band. Firstly we may all note that the OZs have Top Band from April 1 - which presumably means OX and OY also. John G3BDQ mentions this as he had sideband contacts with OZ1DPR and SP9GDB; OK1BVO, OK1FDW, UA30E, UA6LQZ, UB4NWW, UB5NBJ, EA3NI and YU3UW.

As his wife has added to their family - congratulations - poor Leighton GW0LBI has had his amateur radio activity sharply reduced. However, he did manage c.w. with EA1EVM and LA4RJ, while on sideband OY9JD, OT2A and OZ3SK.

For Ted G2HKU, 1.8MHz showed a sidebander with ON7BW as usual, plus c.w. to ES1RSZ.

The WARC Bands

On the WARC bands, we'll let Don GM3JDR have first try, c.w. first. 10MHz for P49V, W6s, JAs, VK2BKH, AP2UR, KL7UPS. On 18MHz, PW8QN, UW0LO, UAOJH, UA9CM, PJ4/DK9FM, UZOAXX, HL1LUX, NL7VJ, ZS6QU, ZL1MH, VK6HG, U18AG, UW0FP, UAOJU, UZOAWK, Ws and JAs; and on 24MHz 9M2AX, J37M, ZS6QU, CO6CG, 4K2CC, V2/VE5RA, 8Q7CW, VK4AYX, 9K2MU, N6AV/VP9, YN/SM00IG, VK1FT, VU2MIR, UM8MBA, PJ5/N4XD, KL7AF, UL8PA, RV0AM, VQ9RS, W1XP/VP9, FY5YE, ZF2NM, UJ8JMM, Ws and JAs. The sole sideband contact was FO8PT on 18MHz.

Don G3NOF in Yeovil tried 18MHz for A92BE, NL7WH, VE7IM and Ws; on 24MHz he scored D44BC, EX0FWR, FO0CI, K0DK (Colorado), JP1KDC/JD1 (Minami Tori-shima), JAs, NH6C, PY0FZ, PZ1EL, RA0AL, RJ8JMM, UA9QCP/R10, UL0A, Ws, XE1L, XX9AW, YA5MM, ZB2AZ, 3B8AD, 4S7NE, 7Q7XX, 9M2AX. All s.s.b. of course.

Turning to Pat ON7PQ, he notes on 24MHz KH6SB, KP2J, VP8BZL, FO0CI, KP5/N1DX, OX3XR, PY0FZ, PJ4/DK9FN, VK9CL, VP8SSI, N6AV/VP9, 9V1OK, VP8BZL, 7Q7XX, Z21HS, S92AA, VQ9RS, 9V1YW, 3B8CF, EA9/DK9ZB, HU1FT, V85KX, 9K2MU; over to 18MHz where V85KX, VP8BZL, EA9/DK9ZB, FO0CI, KP5/K0BJ, BV2FA, VK9CL, 8Q7CW, YA5MM, FO0PT, FJ/N0IMH, PJ2/OH6XY, 7Z2AB, N6AV/VP9, VU2PTT, 9V1OK, 3D2QB, VV5/K3UDC, VP8SSI, S9AGD, KH4/N7TNL, S92AA, FY5FP, OK1IAI/YA and VK9NS. As for 10MHz here we find OY7ML, 9Y4KB, 3C1EA, TA2AO, EA9/DK9ZB, 9K2MU, Z21HS, 7Q7XX, CO6CG, KH6AFS, HL1UA, WP4IHW, VE8DR, XE1/JA1QXY, KP5/K0BJ, FO0CI, FO0PT, VK9CL, JW0GB, PJ2/OH6XY, P49V and HU1FT. Pat is all c.w.

On to John G3BDQ; who has a sloping 7m centre-fed with the 450Ω slotted feeder for the bands 18MHz upwards. On 18MHz CO6CG was booked in on sideband, while on 24MHz the same mode went to A61AD, FY4FT, PY0FZ, YA5MM, BZ4RBX, 8R1UN, HL1UA, plus key contacts to HL2KAJ, Z21HS, VK9CL, YN/SM00IG, OK1IAI/YA, RM8MA and CO6CG.

Vince 9H11P next; Vince mentions 18MHz with KG4DD in Guantanamo Bay, 6Y5EW, FO0CI, VK9CL, HKJ/HK5JPS, 8P9RE, K0TVJ and VE7IM; 24MHz accounting for KG4DD, KC7BL, K6VX, NH6C, FO0CI, J77DX, FY4FT, PY0FZ, YA5MM,

VK9CL, OX3CS, plus a lone key contact to hook VP8SSI.

At least one 10MHz report this time, by way of **Mike GOKDZ** near Thirsk, who tangled with F00CI, F00PT, 5T5CJ, 6W6JX, SU1HV, PJ2LC, PJ4/DK9FM, YV6AZC/3, JW0E, C02VG, ZP6CW, JJ1VKL/4S7, VK2BCC, VK2VA, VK3MJ, VK3MR, VK3XU, VK3AUC, VK3ELX, VK3BXN, VK4ATS, VK7TS, ZL1BM, ZL4HB, JA0AWF, JH2CLV, JH2QM, NN6R, K6YJO, W6AQF, N6AW, K6UA, W6DU, W6TH, W6TSQ, N6FX, KT6V, K6ITZ, K6RM, W7EC, W7NEJ, AA7DW, K67EN, AA7CQ, AA7KF, KE7GG, K7UM and VE7BLF. Antenna, inverted-v erected at precisely a half-wavelength high, fed with a ferrite choke balun and carefully pruned to give minimum s.w.r.

Leighton GW0LBI notes 7X2VXK on 24MHz, plus KA1PE and C31HK on 18MHz.

Turning now to the Sage of Sheppey, Ted G2HKU says he raised (18MHz) W2JB, Z21HS, ZD8OK and OX3XR on c.w., while on s.s.b. he worked EA6ZY who is of course ex-G3ZY. On 24MHz c.w. went to W7ZQ, VE7BLC, UC2WAZ, UA9QCP/R10, 9M2AX, ZS6BI, KX6M, ZD8OK, ZS6CEV, VU2MIR, K5FJ, UA0KZ, N6AV/VP9, Z21HS, VU2TRZ, W1HMD and 3B8FG, plus sideband with 6Y5/K6JAH, ZS1ACY, K6VX, YB0WWL and YB0MWA.

Back-Scatter

3.5 And 7MHz Bands

Eric GOKRT has an end-fed 28m top, fed via a quarter-wave counterpoise, buckled to a Lake DTR7; two-way 7MHz QRP contacts ensued with GW4CFS, F6ACD, HB9HVE, ON5UP, SM5DQ, and a couple of Gs. QRO stations raised included F6IGE, HA5BBM, HB9JNU, OZ5AAH, ON4GU, ON7EZ, PA3EAD, PA0DJC, TK4ML for a new country, SP3MEP, UA3AEX, UB5VCM, YL2UZ, GI0PML, GM0LIR and GW0FJT.

A try at 7MHz by Don GM3JDR netted (c.w.) PY7SA, LW1EXU, YX0AI, VU2KSE, UA9AFS, UA9LAK, ZL1ST, ZL2UV, JW0E, VK3RP, VK9NS, KP4YD, 4K2CC, KC6/W6SS, KP5/N1DX, AP/WA2WYR, AJ6T, CM3RA and PP7IU.

Activity on 3.5MHz for Pat ON7PQ meant KP5/N1DX, PY6MT, PY0FZ, JW0D, YA5MM, JA6BJT, PJ4/DK9FN, TU4SR, ZL1AXQ, S9AGD, 1A0KM, PY5XH, Z21HS, JW0E, VP8BZL, OA4JR, FY5FY, FG5BG, HF0POL, 9Y4KB and XE2CQ; on 7MHz

he netted 8Q7CW, VK9CL, HL2IVL, EP2EU, PY0FZ, VP8SSI, VK9NS, VP5/WB9HRO, HK7DSZ, CX4SB, JW0E, OX3GL, VK6HD, FY5EW, CN8ST, 5N0ZKJ, 6W6JX, FM5BH, G4SMC/8R1, YN/SM00IG and KP4YD.

John G3BDQ showed all c.w. on 7MHz by way of 4X1NM, JW0GB, JW0E, 6W6JX, PY1AM, PJ4/DK9FN, JG1XDL, SV0IG/9, VK2ARK, W1GFH, KT3FT and VP8SSI.

Again on 7MHz we find Ted G2HKU employing his wiles on OX3GL, ZD8OK and C56/GM3YOR.

14 And 21MHz Bands

First it's John G3BDQ, on the 14 and 21MHz bands, with c.w. on 21MHz to Y77UN, KP5/K0BJ (Desecheo), F00CI, ZF2NE, HL2KHE and HL9AA.

Ted G2HKU keyed on 14MHz with ZD8LII and SV0IG/9, plus sideband to VU2AU; on 21MHz I note c.w. to ZD8OK, YC6JRV, PJ4DK9FN, PP7CW, PS7EJ and sideband to PJ8DFS (St Eustace Is), PJ7/K2TW, UZ9MWD for a YL and 9H1DE.

It's all sideband for Don G3NOF; who notes (14MHz) C53GB, CU2YA, CT3FF, EA8BYR, F00CI, H0NU/IT9ESZ, JAs, KL7XD, S92AA, TI2MEN, UA0QFC, UL7OB, VKs, VK9CL (Cocos-Keeling), VP5/KN4UG, VQ8CFM, VU2JJQ, XE2FU, XX9TQL, YA5MM, WZ6C/SZ, ZL2AAV, ZS1DZ, 5H3DC, 7X2WCK, 9L1MR; (21MHz) AA6DB, AL7CQ, D44BS, CE6DFY, JAs, JH1MAO/JD1 (Minami Tori-shima), KB7MJ, NI6H, NL7DU, P29DX, RU6B/RZ4HXX, S2/HA5BUS, U6U6, VKs, VP8SSI, WL7E, XB9Z, XX9TQL and ZF2NE/ZF8.

Pat ON7PQ was keying on 14MHz with T17/T14SU, 8P6AU, 7Q7XX, A61AC, BV4CT, HS1CDX, VP8BZL, YA5MM, 1A0KM, BY8AC, VP8SSI, KH4/N7TNL, XU1RA, S9AGD, S2/HA5BUS, FM5BH, HZ1AB, FO5FQ, plus on 21MHz VP8SSI, S2/HA5BUS, HH3HK, VP8CBA, 1A0KM, 9V1YW, 9X5HG, BV4HB, AH6JF, Z21HS, VP5/WB9HRO, A22GH, ZS9/DL3ECK, A71/NX7K, TR8LVP, PZ1EA and A61AC.

Finally, Don GM3JDR and 14MHz; 4K20LQ, JW0E, UA0IDW on 21MHz ZL1AOD, UA0JU, 3D2AG, UI8AG, Ws and JAs.

We're out of space again! Deadline for next time will be June 19, July 17, and August 21, to arrive here - the address is at the head of the column.

Solar Data for April 1992

During March there was a major decline in solar activity and this continued well into April with the solar flux hovering around the 150-190 mark for more than four weeks. The 27 day pattern for solar activity almost disappeared making propagation predictions very difficult.

On April 1, peaking around 0100UTC, there was an M5.6/1B class flare but it was not particularly outstanding being small in size and not all that intense in x-rays but it was probably the mechanism that caused an auroral opening on April 3. Solar activity remained low during April with the flux staying at the 140 to 150 level. Slight flare activity produced no disturbances and the A and K indices stayed quite low.

On April 14 at 2025UTC there was a sudden magnetic impulse of unknown origin. It was detected briefly and caused the planetary K index to rise only to three units. It is hard to recall any recent period with so many WWW K index reports of one or zero units and it now looks likely that Solar Cycle 22 is going to have a long period of low activity until the minimum is reached, probably around 1996. With Solar Cycle 22 on the down-hill slope, the best years for 50MHz work are probably behind us until well into the 21st century!

Back-Scatter

VHF Up

Reports to
David Butler G4ASR
Yew Tree Cottage

Lower Maescoed, Herefordshire HR2 0HP

Sporadic-E

As the days get longer the lower v.h.f. bands will progressively be influenced by Sp-E propagation and the chances are that by the time you read this you may have already participated in a 144MHz Sp-E opening. It might even be happening right now. I suggest you read the rest of this column with the receiver tuned to 144.300MHz just in case!

Although openings on the 144MHz band may be elusive to many operators those on the 50MHz band are very common and you can expect to find stations, up to 2000km away, nearly every day during June and July. It should also be remembered that on this band a multi-hop path will occasionally exist which spans the Atlantic Ocean to North America. Signals arriving via this mode can be very strong indeed and it is not impossible for stations running 5W and a halo to work some very good DX.

Transatlantic Openings

Regarding transatlantic openings, in my experience, the following indicators should be looked for if you want to catch a 50MHz opening to North America via Sp-E. First, you should note that statistically these openings, lasting between two to three hours duration, are more likely to occur during the first and third weeks of July between 2100-0000UTC. This may not be strictly true but it is a slight refinement to saying, put your beam at 290° and listen to the 50MHz band for 24-hours a day during June and July. (Although I do know one station that does this!)

Sporadic-E propagation is less likely to occur during periods of high geomagnetic activity, so you may find it useful to know what the latest 'numbers' are by logging into your local DX Cluster or telephoning research centres such as Boulder

(0101 303 497 3235) or GEC-Marconi (0245 73331 extension 3152). If the geomagnetic conditions are similar to those that existed during March and April of this year (quiet to unsettled) then the possibility of transatlantic Es during June-July will be very good.

It is unusual for an opening to occur if there has been no Sp-E activity during the day and a useful indicator is to note the days when single-hop Sp-E propagation has lasted for hours (possibly all day) and has been particularly intense. After a while you get to know which days are good and which days are REALLY good!

It is on these really good days that openings also occur on the 144MHz band. If this should happen during the evening, say around 1900-2100UTC, it would be unwise not to monitor the 50MHz band for North American DX later in the evening. Sometimes it can occur almost immediately so you should have laid plans to pacify the YL/OM beforehand! It is also useful to know if Sp-E ionisation is being formed to the west of the UK and the easiest way to detect this is to beam between 260-300° and listen for back-scatter signals from European stations or the GB3SIX beacon on 50.020MHz.

Incidentally, if you don't like working aurora, the back-scatter mode is a very useful way of contacting locator squares or

RST

RST MAIL ORDER CO.
LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD,
1 MAYO ROAD,
CROYDON,
SURREY CR0 2QP
SPECIAL EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER SERVICE

A231	5p	EL350	18.50	PLR02	6.00	6AS8	8.00	6SC7	3.00
CL33	4.00	EM84	10.00	PY33	2.50	6ASTG	6.50	6SGM	2.50
DM33	6.00	EM81	4.00	PY81	1.50	6AT8	2.00	6SJ7	3.00
DT867	1.50	EM84	4.00	PY82	1.50	6AUS7	6.00	6SK7	3.00
DT862	1.50	EM87	4.00	PY83	1.50	6AUS	2.50	6SL7GT	4.50
EB80C	6.95	EW1 Mhu	7.50	PY86	2.00	6AW8A	4.00	6SNTGT	4.50
EL80F	4.50	EY51	3.50	PY500A	4.00	6B7	4.00	6SS7	3.00
ES10F	25.00	EY86	1.75	PY800	1.50	6B8	4.00	6U8A	1.50
EA2000	1.95	EY88	1.75	PY801	1.50	6B8B	1.50	6V6GT	4.25
EB1	1.80	FY500A	3.00	QDV02-6	19.50	6BA7	6.00	6X4	3.00
EBF80	1.50	EZ80	1.50	QDV03-10	5.00	6BE6	1.50	6X5GT	2.50
EBF89	1.50	EZ81	1.50	QDV03-10 Multi	15.00	6BH6	2.50	12AT7	2.25
EBL31	12.50	GY501	3.00	QDV03-20A	25.00	6BJ8	2.25	12AU7	2.25
EB21	6.20	GZ22	6.50	QDV06-40A Multi	40.00	6BR8	2.50	12AX7	2.25
EC33C	7.50	GZ23	4.50	QV03-12	10.00	6R07A	3.50	12AX7A GE.	7.00
EC35	7.80	GZ34 GE	7.50	R18	4.00	6BR7	6.00	12B6A	2.50
EC381	2.25	GZ37	4.50	R19	3.00	6BR8A	4.00	12B7E	2.50
EC382	2.25	KT81	7.50	SP41	8.00	6B8T	8.00	12BH7A GE	6.50
EC383 Siemens	2.25	KT86	20.00	SP51	4.00	6B8W	4.50	12BT7A GE	7.00
EC385	3.50	KT86 GEC	35.00	U19	10.00	6B9W7	1.50	12E1	20.00
EC388	4.75	KT77 Gold Lion	P.O.A.	U25	2.50	6BZ8	2.50	12HG7 12GN7	6.50
EC391	2.00	KT86	15.00	U26	2.50	6C4	1.95	30FL1/2	1.50
EF80	1.50	WT8	9.50	US7	7.50	6C5	3.50	30P4	2.50
ECH35	3.50	QAC	2.70	UABC80	1.50	6C86A	3.00	30P19	2.50
ECH42	3.50	Q82	2.70	UBF89	1.50	6CDB6A	6.00	30P13	1.50
EH81	3.00	OC3	2.50	UCH42	4.00	6CL5	3.75	30P14	1.80
EJL20	1.50	OD3	2.50	UCH81	2.50	6C37 GE	6.25	30B(P)R	120.00
EJL32	1.80	PC28	2.50	UCL82	2.00	6C46	6.00	605	70.00
EJL83	3.00	PC38	2.50	UCL83	3.00	6C4W	8.00	605	5.00
EJL85	1.75	PC32	2.50	UF89	2.00	6D6	3.50	807	5.00
EF37A	3.80	PC37	2.00	UL41	10.00	6D05 GE	12.00	811A	16.50
EF38	2.75	PC30	2.00	UL84	2.00	6D08	9.50	812A	52.50
EF40	5.00	PCF80	2.00	UY41	4.00	6E48	3.50	813	27.50
EF41	3.50	PCF82	1.50	UY85	2.25	6E45	1.85	866A	2.50
EF42	4.50	PCF86	2.50	VR105/30	2.50	6F6	3.50	872A	20.00
EF50	2.50	PCF87	2.50	VR150/30	2.80	6GK8	4.00	931A	10.00
EF54	4.50	PCF82	2.50	Z529	35.00	6H6	3.00	1259A GE	10.00
EF55	3.50	PCF805	1.70	Z803U	25.00	6HS8	4.85	5783	10.00
EF80	1.50	PCF808	1.70	Z021	3.50	6J5	3.00	5814A	4.00
EF85	1.50	PCF820	3.00	3828	20.00	6J5	3.00	5842	12.00
EF86	6.00	PCF82	2.00	4CX2508 EIMAC	82.00	6J7	4.00	6080	9.50
EF91	1.95	PCF83	3.00	5W4C7	6.00	6R8A GE	15.00	6148B GE	15.00
EF92	2.15	PCL84	2.00	5U46	5.25	6J50C	12.50	6550A GE	15.00
EF183	2.00	PCL85	2.50	5V46	4.00	6V80C GE	11.25	6883B GE	15.00
EF184	2.00	PCL86	2.00	5Y3GT	2.50	6XGT	3.00	6973	11.50
EL80	1.75	PD505	2.50	6Z3	4.00	6C7	4.00	7025 GE	7.00
EL32	2.50	PD500	8.00	5Z4GT	2.50	6K6	4.00	7027A GE	12.50
EL33	7.80	PFL200	2.50	6Z0L2	1.75	6K6 GE	11.95	7199	9.00
EL34 Philips	10.00	PL36	2.50	6AB7	3.00	6L56	8.50	7581A	12.00
EL34 Siemens	4.50	PCL82	1.75	6AH7	4.00	6L66CSYL	9.50	7580	15.00
EL35	4.00	PL82	1.50	6AK5	4.50	6L66C Siemens	4.50	7587	23.00
EL180	25.00	PL83	2.50	6ALS	1.00	6L66C GE	9.50	7591A	10.00
EL81	5.00	PL84	2.00	6AM6	1.95	6L7	3.50	7668	10.00
EL84	2.25	PL504	2.50	6AN5	5.00	6L0B	12.50	8068	16.00
EL88	1.50	PL508	6.00	6AN8A	4.50	607	4.00	8417GE	11.50
EL91	4.00	PL508	6.00	6A05	3.25	6RH8B/RK8B	12.00		
EL95	2.00	PL510	6.00	6ARS	25.00	6SA7	3.00		

Tel: 081-684 1166 Open daily to callers Mon-Fri 9am-4pm - closed Saturday
Valves, Tubes and Transistors. Fax: 081 684 3056
Over 6000 types available from stock.
Terms C W O and Visa and Access cards accepted.
Orders despatched by return
Quotations for any types not listed S.A.E.
Post and packing £1.00 per order + VAT Telex 946708

TX-3 RTTY CW ASCII TRANSCIVE

High performance, low cost. Unbeatable features. BBC, CBM64 tape £25, disc £27. SPECTRUM tape £40, +3 disc £42 inc adaptor board. VIC20 RTTY CW program tape £20. All need our TIF1 interface or a terminal unit.

GX-2 FAX SSTV TRANSCIVE

All modes of FAX and colour/mono SSTV. Review in July 91 Rad Com. BBC only. Complete system only £99 or £119 with FAX direct printing option.

RX-8 MULTIMODE RECEIVE SYSTEM

Fax to screen and printer, colour SSTV, HF and VHF PACKET, RTTY, AMTOR, CW, ASCII, UoSAT. Every feature. Full disc, printer support. Review in July 91 Rad Com. BBC only. Complete system only £259. DISCOUNT for RX-4 users.

RX-4 RTTY CW SSTV AMTOR RECEIVE

Still a best-seller. BBC, CBM64 tape £25, disc £27. VIC20 tape £25. SPECTRUM tape £40, +3 disc £42 inc adaptor board. All need our TIF1 interface. SPECTRUM software-only version £25. TIF1 INTERFACE for best HF & VHF performance with our software. Kit £30, ready-made and boxed £40. Only with TX-3 or RX-4 software.

APT-1 WEATHER SATELLITE MODULE

Converts satellite signal for display on any FAX system. £59. For use with RX-8, all connections included and price only £39 if ordered at same time as RX-8.

FAX AND WEATHER SATELLITES

Full resolution charts and greyscale pictures for any SPECTRUM computer to a dot matrix printer. FAX £80 or WX SATS £99, both £139.

Also MORSE TUTOR £8, LOGBOOK £8, RAE MATHS £8 for BBC, CBM64, VIC20, SPECTRUM. BBC LOCATOR with UK, Europe, World maps £10. All available on disc £2 extra. Full info available on everything. Please ask. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P BY RETURN

technical software (P.W.)
Fron, Upper Llandwrog, Caernarfon LL54 7RF Tel: (0286) 881886

SANGAN ATS 803A

(Direct key-in world receiver with quartz alarm clock timer)

TUNABLE
BFO
SSB/CW!

Specifications and features

★ 150-29.999 continuous tuning with no gaps. Phase locked loop-double conversion Superheterodyne ★ Full shortwave/AM/SSB 150-29999kHz no gaps! + FM87.5-108 mono/stereo ★ Five tuning functions: Direct press button frequency input auto scanning, manual scanning memory recall and manual tuning knob ★ Built-in clock and alarm. Radio turns on automatically at preset time and frequency. ★ Large digital frequency display. ★ Fourteen memories - nine memory channels for your favourite station frequencies. Last settling of mode and waveband stored in five memories. ★ Direct press-button access to all 12 shortwave broadcast bands. ★ Two power sources - battery or AC mains adaptor. ★ General coverage of all AM bands in LW/MW/SW (dedicated broadcast band coverage on all versions), plus of course the FM band for quality sound broadcasts in headphone stereo. ★ SLEEP function turns the radio on or off after an adjustable time of 10-90 minutes. ★ Separate BASS and TREBLE controls for maximum listening pleasure. ★ External antenna jack for better reception. ★ Adjustable RF GAIN control to prevent overloading when listening close to other strong stations or if there is interference. ★ New improved wide/narrow filter (6/2.7kHz) ★ BFO control (Beat Frequency Oscillator) enables reception of SSB/USB/LSWB (single side band) and CW (Morse Code) transmissions. ★ Illuminated display to facilitate night-time use. ★ Designed for both portable and desk top use. ★ Five dot LED signal strength indicator.



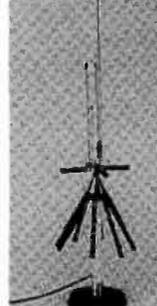
DIMENSIONS: 29.2cmx16.0cm (11.5inx6.3inx2.36in).
OUTPUT: 1200mW (10%THD) WEIGHT: 1.7kg (3.75lbs) without batteries.
Wide/narrow filter switch.

£109.95 + £5 check, test and p&p.

SKY SCAN Desk Top Antenna Model Desk 1300

Built and designed for use with scanners. Coverage: 25 to 1300MHz. Total height - 36ins - 9ins at widest point. Comes complete with 4 metres of RG58 coax cable and BNC connector fitted. Ideal indoor - high performance antenna and can also be used as a car antenna when your car is static. REMEMBER YOUR SCANNER IS ONLY AS GOOD AS YOUR ANTENNA SYSTEM!

£49.00 + £3.00 p&p



SKY SCAN V1300 Antenna

Most discons only have horizontal elements and this is the reason that they are not ideal for use with a scanner. Most of the transmissions that you are likely to receive on your scanner are transmitted from vertically mounted antennas. The Sky Scan V1300 discon has both vertical and horizontal elements for maximum reception. The V1300 is constructed from best quality stainless steel and aluminium and comes complete with mounting pole. Designed and built for use with scanners.

£49.95 + £3.00 p&p

SKY SCAN Magmount MKII

For improved performance, wide band reception, 25 to 1300MHz. Comes complete with protective rubber base, 4m RG.58 coax cable and BNC connector. Built and designed for use with scanners.

£24.95 + £3.00 p&p



SAMLEX® Regulated 13-8V DC power supply WITH SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION

Model RPS1210 10-14 amp. £49.95 + £5.00 p&p	Model RPS1215 15-20 amp. £69.95 + £5.00 p&p
--	--

S.R.P. TRADING

Manufacturers and distributors of communications equipment

Unit 20, Nash Works, Forge Lane, Belbroughton, Near Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

Telephone: (0562) 730672 Fax: (0562) 731002

Showroom opening times: Monday - Friday 9.00-5.30 pm
Saturday 9.00 - 1.00 pm.

Callers welcome.



Back-Scatter

countries up to a 1000km from your QTH. Monitoring the 28MHz band during the evening for strong east coast stations (W1, W2 and W3) is another good sign of an impending opening although it should be noted that 50MHz propagation may occur without anything unusual being heard on the 28MHz band.

If you have the time to sit in front of the rig for hours at a time these techniques will enable you to build up a good mental picture of how the band is developing but if, like me, you have commitments to your family or elsewhere you will have to resort to help from other DXers either by using the spotting announcement facility of a DX Cluster or by forming a telephone warning chain.

Aurora Activity

The month of April was virtually devoid of any auroral activity with the exception of a small opening which I detected at my QTH (IO81) on April 3 between 1555-1746UTC. At the commencement of the event, all I could hear was the GB3RMK (50.060MHz) and GB3LER (50.064MHz) beacons but 15 minutes later the first signals were heard on the 144MHz band.

I went on to make c.w. contacts with DL2EAA (JO31), DL3LKB (JO54), DJ6LV (JO31), EI5FK (IO51), F6FLV (JN18), G6FD1 (IO83), GM0GMD (IO86), GM0ICF (IO75), OZ1FGP (JO56) and at 1726UTC, SP5EFO (KO02) 53A 53A on a beam-heading of 40 degrees. Around the same time GW3YDX reported hearing UZ2FWA (KO04) on 144.046MHz peaking 53A.

After my contact with SP5EFO had been completed the band noticeably faded, and so a quick QSY was made to 70MHz to work GM4DIJ (IO85) before the band collapsed abruptly at 1746UTC. During auroral openings I always ignore the 50MHz band in preference to the higher frequencies (and better DX!) but I did notice 'spot' announcements from my local packet radio cluster GB7DXC indicating 50MHz activity, between 1620-1749UTC, with stations in DL, EI, GD, GM, ON, OZ, PA and SM.

One station that prefers to operate on the 50MHz band is **Graham Atkinson GD7HEJ** (IO74). He made a number of s.s.b. contacts during the opening on April 3 including DF7VO (JO32), OZ9AFA, PE1GNP (JO31), PA3EON (JO21), PA3FBM (JO33), PA3FXV (JO23), PA0BM, PA00OS (JO33), SM7CAD, SM7NNJ (JO86) and 29 G stations.

Tropospheric Openings

Conditions during March and April were fairly uninspiring and apart from some extended tropospheric openings to Spain during March there has been very little else reported.

Richard Girling G4FCD (IO91) mentions a good opening into western France and Spain during the evening of March 19 in which he worked F6HRE (IN93) on the 144MHz

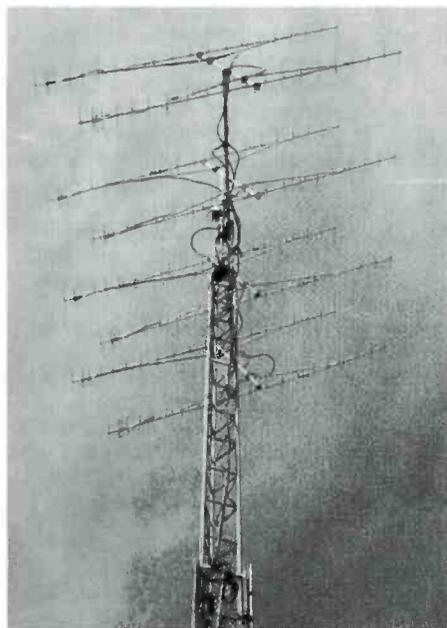


Fig. 1: The 8-Yagi 430MHz e.m.e. array at G4GCM.

band, F6CCH (IN96) on the 430MHz band and FC1ANH (IN98), FC1BJD (JN08) and F6CCH (IN96) on the 1296MHz band. Graham also worked EA2AGZ (IN91) on 144 and 430MHz but failed to work him on 1296MHz which is unfortunate as EA2AGZ was the first Spaniard QRV on that band which G4FCD has found. Does anyone know of other north coast EAs QRV on 1296MHz?

The only DX recently worked by **Neil Underwood G4LDR** (IO91) was EA1TA on March 19 but **Steve Damon G8PYP** (IO90), located on the south coast and better placed for this particular tropo opening worked, on the 144MHz band, EA1DDU (IN73), EA1KI (IN73), EA1TA (IN53), EA1TJ (IN83), EB1DSD (IN63), EA2AGZ, FC1CYB (JN17), F1FHI (IN97) and FC1GHV (JN06). The report from Steve is probably his last for some time as two days later his wife gave birth to a baby girl, Jade Naomi. Congratulations!

Ela Martyr G6HKM (JO01) couldn't find much in the way of DX but did make 144MHz contacts with EI2WRC/P (IO62) and EI4DQ (IO51) on March 17 and EA2AGZ and FC1CDS (IN77) on the 19th. During the same opening she worked EA1TA, EA2AGZ and FC1CDS on the 430MHz band.

Keith Killigrew G6DZH (IO82) made his best ever 430MHz DX by working OE5XBL (JN68) earlier in the year. Keith uses an Icom IC-451 giving 12W into an 18-element Yagi. He mentions that signals on the 430MHz band can often be stronger than those on 144MHz, and on many occasions openings will occur on u.h.f. which are totally inaudible on the v.h.f. bands.

Meteor Scatter

Results of the Bavarian Contest Club meteor scatter contest, held during the Geminids shower 1991,

have just been received from DL5MAE. In first place was UB5EWA (KN58), who ran 1kW into a 17-element Yagi to make 56 contacts.

Second place was taken by YU7MS (KN05) running 300W into four 11-element Yagis and third place went to RB5AL (KO61) who used 700W into two 20-element Yagis. A total of 26 entrants from 13 countries entered the contest. The 1992 event will be held during the Perseids shower in August.

Ari Kekki OH9NYW (KP25) is looking for c.w. schedules on both the 50MHz and 144MHz bands. He is also interested in trying some e.m.e. tests with well equipped stations. Contact Ari by telephoning 010 358 698 16952 or writing to Koulukato 6, SF-94100 Kemi, Finland.

The following data, concerning meteor showers occurring during June-July will help you determine in which direction to beam at specific times and when the shower is below the horizon.

The June Lyrids meteor shower is usable between June 10-21, with the main peak occurring around

June 17. It is a complex stream with multiple peaks and is circumpolar, meaning that it does not set or go below the horizon. This shower is generally found to give its best results on the north-south path between 1900-2300UTC and 0300-0700UTC.

The June Perseids, alternatively called the 54 Perseids, are encountered between June 22-30, with a probable peak on Saturday June 27. Between 0700 to 0900UTC beam north-east or south-west, 0900 to 1200UTC beam east or west, 1200 to 1500UTC beam south-east or north-west, 1500 to 1600UTC beam south or north. The radiant is below the horizon from 1700 to 0300UTC.

The Beta Taurids shower lasts for over one month, from June 5 to July 17, maximum activity occurring on Sunday June 28. This shower has the same beam-heading characteristics as the June Perseids, the only minor difference being that the shower is below the horizon from 1700 to 0500UTC.

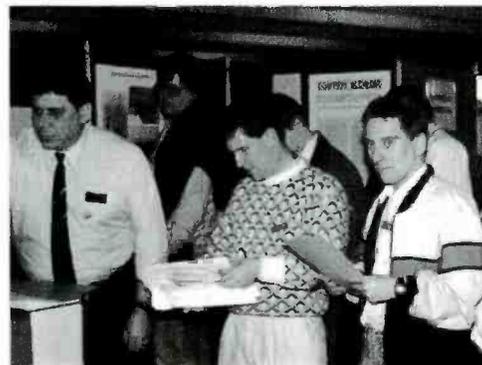
The L. Geminids shower can be worked between July 4-29, but the best day will be Saturday July 11. Between 0700 to 0900UTC beam north-east or south-west, 0900 to 1400UTC beam east or west, 1400 to 1600UTC beam south-east or north-west. The north-south path is not usable with this shower. It is below the horizon from 1800 to 0400UTC.

The Alpha Orionids occur between July 9-15, with best activity being on Sunday July 12. Between 0600 to 0800UTC beam north-east or south-west, 0800 to 1200UTC beam east or west, 1200 to 1400UTC beam south-east or north-west. This shower does not favour the north-south path and is below the horizon from 1600 to 0500UTC.

The Nu Geminids stream is encountered between July 9-18, also peaking on Sunday July 12. Between 0600 to 0900UTC beam north-east or south-west, 0900 to 1200UTC beam east or west, 1200 to 1400UTC beam south-east or north-west, 1400 to 1500UTC beam south or north. The radiant is below the horizon between 1700 to 0300UTC.

Moonbounce

Conrad Farlow G6ZTU has recently changed his modest 144MHz moonbounce antenna



A trio of contesters spotted at the RSGB v.h.f. convention. In the foreground, left to right, G4UJS (Northern Lights), G4PIQ (Martlesham) and G0OFE (Flight Refuelling). Photo G4VXE.

system of four 9-element Yagis to that of four 17-element F9FT Yagis. This is elevated by a 60cm satellite antenna screw-jack and mounted on a 13m tower.

The difference, about 2dB, is very noticeable especially on echoes. Despite the small size of the original set-up a total of 60 e.m.e. stations were worked with it. Whilst it was still up in February, contacts were made with CX9BT (for the first ever CX-G QSO on the 144MHz band), DK1KD, LA8YB, OE3JPC, PA2CHR, RA6HHT, VE5RF, VK3AMZ, WA1JXN, K3HZO, AA4FQ, WB5IGF, KB8ZW, W0RWH and ZS6ALE. The larger antennas were erected in March and during that month c.w. contacts were made with DK9ZY, DL3SAS, EA2LU, I5JUX, OZ1HNE (a 2-Yagi station), SM4IVE, K1NMS, N4GJV, WA6MGZ, N6OC, N8AM, W8WN and Y23RD.

Contacts made during April were even more impressive with G6ZTU working C53GS (a very loud signal), DL5MAE, IK4PLU, LA8KV, LA0BY, LU7DZ (for the first G-LU contact on 144MHz), RB5LGX, SM3LBN, SM0PYP, UG6AD (to complete W.A.C.), UL7TD, K1GVM, WA6PEV, W7FN, W7VXW, KD8SI, WG8Q, W90EH, W0WHS, Y28WH, and ZL1BVU (the ZL's first G contact).

John Regnault G4SWX, is another 4-Yagi station achieving great results on the 144MHz band and between April 4-13 he worked C53GS (fantastic signal), DL5MAE, I1KTC, I2FAK, IK4DCX, JA4KLX, LA8KV (4-Yagi, 1kW station), SM5MIX, VE6TA, VE7BDH, VK3AMZ (a good signal), K1GVM, W5UN, WB5LBT, W90EH and 4N2EZA. Stations heard during this period included DL7YW, DL8DAT, W6JKV/HK0 (with a very large pile-up), IK2EAD/IA2, LA9NEA, OE5EYM, RA6FMT, SM3LBN, SM5DCX, UG6AD, K1WHS and N6OC. It certainly is becoming a very interesting band!

Bob Henshaw G4GCM, is running an 8-Yagi system on the 430MHz band as the photograph in Fig.1 shows. The antennas are the 21-element F9FT design, 168-elements in total, and this combination has resulted in over 30 stations being worked off the moon all of them without a sked. Bob uses a TS700 transceiver with a re-built front-end, a home-made audio filter and K2RIW amplifier (2 x 4CX250B). A low noise amplifier (l.n.a.) which uses an ATF10135 f.e.t. followed by an MRF571 bipolar device is mounted in a watertight box at the top of the tower.

Pagliarini Ermes IK4PLU, is now active on 144MHz e.m.e. using an 8877 high power amplifier, four 11-element 2.2 w.l. Yagis and an MGF1502 low noise amplifier. Unfortunately, he has t.v.i. and can only be QRV between 0000-0730UTC. Anyone interested in making a sked can write to IK4PLU, Via A.Manzoni, 9 - C.A.P. - 47030, S.Mauro, Pascoli, Italy.

The 50MHz Band

Conditions were relatively quiet

on the 50MHz band during March and April with most of the DX being over the African circuit, via trans-equatorial propagation (t.e.p.). Among the call signs reported in openings on March 8, 9, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28 and April 3, 4, 5, 9 and 11 were A22BW, TU4DH, V51AT, V51/DL3ECK, ZS1, ZS2, ZS4, ZS5, ZS6, ZS9A 7Q7CM, 7Q7RM and the 7Q7XX beacon on 50.090MHz.

A special event call sign ZS70SAN celebrating 70 years of the South African Navy was heard working a tremendous pile-up around midday on April 5. Any QSL cards for this 50MHz operation go via Etienne Swart ZS6YA, P.O.Box 14, Honeydew 2040, South Africa.

Openings to South America were reported on March 22 with LU3EX and LU7DZ being worked around 1350UTC and on April 24 when PY5CC and ZP6CW were worked between 1300-1400UTC. This path opened up during the middle of a big European Sp-E opening and it was interesting to note many UK stations working the S9+ stations in I, OE and YU and totally missing the real DX!

Eric FC1JKK, better known as TL8MB is now QRV from Turkey using the callsign TA/FC1JKK. You should be able to work him via multi-hop Sp-E this summer.

The 70MHz Band

As I have already mentioned, packet radio can be a very useful tool for the DX chaser. I was therefore interested to read a bulletin on my BBS GB7TTC that GD7HEJ had just obtained a transverter for the 70MHz band, and would be operating portable during the evening of Saturday April 4.

A special watch was therefore kept on 70.200MHz and at 1835UTC, up popped GD7HEJ/P and a quick contact was made with the Isle of Man. A few days later, I received a message from Graham mentioning that the portable system consisted of an FT757, a Microwave Modules transverter and a 5-element Yagi and that a total of 6 stations had been worked that evening, G3APY, G3UKV, G4ASR, G4SEU, G8APB and GW4BZD.

By the time you read this, GD7HEJ should be QRV from his home QTH in Douglas. If you want to make a sked you can contact him via his BBS @ GB7MAN or talk to him on the local cluster GB7MDX.

Mark ZB0T has re-erected his 70MHz antenna and will be looking for UK stations around 70.200MHz during this summer's Sp-E season. He is also QRV on f.m. and may very well break in to your simplex QSO. Be warned!

The 144MHz Band

Two Algerian stations, 7X2AJ and 7X2DS, are now active on the

144MHz band from the capital Algiers (JM16). Although they're running low power they should be workable from the UK via Sp-E propagation.

The station of 7X2AJ runs 3W into a 12-element Yagi and has been making s.s.b. contacts around the Mediterranean area for some months. At 7X2DS the equipment consists of a TR9000, running both s.s.b. and f.m. into a Yagi antenna.

Microwave Beacons

On March 25, a new Dutch microwave beacon PI7SHF became QRV on 3400.020MHz. It's running 1W output into an antenna located 140M a.s.l. at Schiphol Airport (J022). Reception reports would be welcomed by PA0EZ.

A narrow-band microwave beacon, GB3SCX, is now operational from the south coast (IO90BR) on 10368.250MHz. The beacon, built by G0API and G4JNT of the Dorset 144MHz Repeater Group, runs 275mW output into a slotted waveguide antenna.

Expedition Updates

Now it's time for an expedition update. The Fontainebleau Radio Club are mounting an expedition to the Balearic Islands (EA6) between June 25 to July 6. They will operate from JM19 on 144MHz with 500W and two 17-element Yagis, 430MHz with four 21-element Yagis, 1296MHz with four 55-element Yagis, 2.3GHz, 5.7GHz and 10GHz bands. The group will mainly be active via tropo, Sp-E and e.m.e. Skeds will be taken on the v.h.f. net 14.345MHz.

Here's another for the diary, as a 50MHz expedition to Kaliningrad (UA2F) during the Sp-E season in July, is planned by UL7GCC, UL8GDD and PA3EUI.

Uffe TA2/OZ1D0Q and Soren TA2/OZ1FTU, will be active on the 144 and 430MHz bands between July 13-31 from various squares (KN40, 41, 50, 51, 61, 62, 71, 72) on the Black Sea coast of Turkey.

On the 144MHz band they will be running a 4CX250B amplifier and a 15-element Yagi. Although primarily an m.s. expedition they will also be QRV for tropo and Sp-E contacts, monitoring 144.300MHz and 432.200MHz when propagation looks likely.

When operating on meteor scatter, Uffe will use the call sign TA0Z1D0Q on 144.136MHz for random contacts and 144.146MHz for schedules. He will transmit during the first 2.5 minute period at a speed of 1200 i.p.m. No skeds will be taken in advance but can be arranged on the v.h.f. net (14.345MHz) from 1500UTC daily.

Incidentally OZ1D0Q sent me this information via packet radio! If you want further information you

could send him a message @ OZ6BBS.

Contest News

The RSGB are holding a 430MHz f.m. contest on June 20 between 1300-1700UTC. It has sections for the single operator fixed station, all others and listeners. The contest exchange consists of call signs, report, serial number and locator. Later in the evening, between 1800-2200UTC, a 430MHz c.w. event is being held with sections and rules identical to the f.m. contest.

Sunday June 21 is the day when everyone heads for the hills to participate in the PW 144MHz QRP contest. It's being run between 0900-1700UTC and a full set of rules can be found on page 24 of the June issue. Don't forget to look out for the Sp-E opening!

A German 144MHz c.w. contest, organised by the AGCW-DL group, will be held between 1900-2300UTC on Saturday June 27. The contest exchange consists of the report, serial number, power section and locator. The power sections are; A = less than 3.5W, B = less than 25W, C = more than 25W. An example would be 599012/C/IO81MX. I can supply the rules for this contest plus other information sheets on receipt of an s.a.s.e.

A QRP 144MHz telephony contest has been organised by the WAB group to run between 0900-1700UTC on Sunday June 28. All licenced amateurs and short wave listeners are eligible to enter. The contest exchange is RST, serial number, WAB area and county. Further details of all WAB contests can be obtained from G4SKQ QTHR. Don't forget to send an A4 size s.a.s.e.

The very popular RSGB v.h.f. field day is being held on July 4-5 between 1400-1400UTC. Although only portable stations are allowed to enter, fixed stations will find this event an invaluable source of new counties on the 70, 144, 430, 1296 and 2320MHz bands.

The 70MHz band is split into two separate operating periods with a c.w. section taking place between 1400-2200UTC on Saturday 4th, and an s.s.b. section running between 0600-1400UTC on Sunday 5th.

On the 1296MHz and 2320MHz bands the operating periods are between 1400-2300UTC on the 4th and 0500-1200UTC (two hours before the rest of the contest finishes) on the 5th.

Summer microwave contests have been scheduled by the RSGB microwave committee. They are to take place between 0900-2100UTC on the following Sundays: June 14, July 19, August 16, September 13 and October 4, the latter to coincide with the IARU contest arranged for the same weekend.

Scandinavian activity contests will be held between 1800-2200UTC on the following dates, 50MHz on June 23 and July 28, 144MHz on July 7 and August 4, 430MHz on July 14 and August 11, microwaves on June 16 and July 21. A full set of rules can

be obtained from me on receipt of an s.a.e.

Diamond Jubilee

Don't forget *PW's* diamond jubilee! I am still looking for information and examples of v.h.f. work in the early 1930's to assist me in the preparation of a very special 60th anniversary issue of *PW* later in the year. Any details of bands, contacts, equipment, in fact anything that reflects the history of v.h.f. will be very much appreciated. If you don't go back that far, you may still be able to help by digging out any old photographs or logs for the period 1940-1970.

Deadlines

Please send your letters to reach me by the end of the month. I always write up the column in the first week of the following month. Don't forget that I can also receive messages via packet radio at my mailbox GB7TCM and I can also be contacted at my DX cluster GB7DXC.

Photographs of your shack, antennas or any v.h.f. activity are especially welcome. Other pictorial items such as QSL cards, awards, certificates, etc., are also required. They will all be returned to you.

Back-Scatter

Annual v.h.f./u.h.f. table January to December 1992

Station	50MHz Countries		70MHz Countries		144MHz Countries		430MHz Countries		1296MHz Countries		Total points
G4FCD	16	12	—	—	72	20	46	17	18	9	210
G6HKM	38	26	—	—	39	16	20	12	3	6	160
G1SWH	8	20	18	5	37	10	21	9	2	1	131
G4ASR	6	18	38	5	41	19	—	—	—	—	127
G8ESB	7	3	15	2	37	9	14	3	7	2	99
G4LDR	2	4	22	2	10	9	23	9	—	—	81
G7CLY	—	—	—	—	11	6	2	1	—	—	20
G1THG	4	3	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	11

Annual c.w. ladder

Band (MHz)	50	70	144	Points
Station	50	70	144	Points
G4ASR	11	6	139	156
G4OUT	—	5	53	58
G0DJA	—	—	27	27

Number of different c.w. stations worked since 1 January 1992

144MHz QRB Table

Top distances (km)		
Tropo	3160	GM4YXI
Aurora	2143	G4YTL
Sp-E	3080	G0EVT
Meteor	3100	GW4CQT

Back-Scatter

Broadcast Round-up

Reports to Peter Shore via the *PW* Editorial Office

The BBC launched World Service Television to Africa on April 15. Transmitted over Intelsat VI at 27.5 West on Transponder 20, the service is available to viewers between 0000 and 0900 and 1700-2100. The signal will be encrypted from early June. The South African pay-television operator M-Net is establishing marketing outlets around Africa.

Meanwhile in Australia, the ABC is looking at how a television service could be started with news, current affairs and entertainment for the Pacific region.

The CNN service is now available on Astra for European viewers and in the Middle East, it can now be seen on Arabsat 1C.

Albania is reported to be seeking other international radio stations who might be interested in hiring its medium wave transmission facilities. According to a report broadcast recently on Radio Netherlands *Media Network* programme, discussions are under way between the Albanian authorities and a number of stations including the BBC and Trans World Radio. The Albanian broadcasting company is desperately short of funds and thinks that revenue from hiring the transmitter on 1.395MHz would help reduce some of the funding problems.

If you are interested in new radio receivers, there is a very interesting new set now available in the UK. The

Grundig Satellit 700 is the latest semi-portable receiver from the German manufacturer and it replaces the Satellit 500.

The new receiver offers many new facilities, from stereo f.m. reception (through headphones) to Radio Data System (RDS) and a staggering memory capacity of up to 2048 frequencies! Short wave is covered continuously from 1.6 to 30MHz, and there is f.m., m.w. and l.w. as well.

Many international broadcast frequencies have been pre-programmed in the factory and it is easy to page through the memory files. Station names are displayed in the comprehensive liquid crystal data panel together with operating data.

The receiver may also be used as an RDS test set and many radio broadcasters throughout Europe have bought the Satellit 700 for this purpose. The set performs well on short wave and a full test report will appear soon in *PW's* sister magazine, *Short Wave Magazine*. The new Grundig costs around £350 in the UK.

European Stations All times GMT (=UTC)

The present schedule for Iceland's relays of its domestic service is:

1215-1300 on 13.83MHz
1215-1245 on 15.79MHz
1855-1930 on 11.402 and 13.855MHz.

These transmissions are in addition to the constant relay on 3.295MHz.

Radio Vilnius from transmitters in the former Soviet Union changed frequencies on 4 May. English is heard at 2130 on 9.71 and 9.675 and at 2300 on 15.58, 13.645 and 11.78MHz.

No sooner had last month's edition of *Practical Wireless* gone to press than a reprieve was granted to European listeners to Radio Netherlands. The daytime transmission at 1230 has a European frequency of 9.855MHz.

Radio Norway's weekend English transmissions during the summer are heard at:

1200-1230 on 213.705 and 17.86MHz

1300-1330 on 15.27 and 9.59MHz
1600-1630 on 17.72 and 15.23MHz
1700-1730 on 9.655MHz
1900-1930 on 21.705 and 17.86MHz

In Moscow, Radio Galaxy which broadcasts in English and Russian is heard daily at 1900 until 2200 on 9.88MHz. The station's address is PO Box 7, Moscow 117418 and the telephone number is 211 5475 - but only on Wednesdays between 1800 and 2100! Radio Moscow's Russian language World Service is now called 'Golos Rossii' which translates to the Voice of Russia.

Roy Merrill says that Radio Ala has changed frequency from 7.40 to 7.37MHz for most of its 24 hour-a-day transmission period. Parallel frequencies include 5.04, 6.015 and 11.965MHz. Medium wave channels of 1.386MHz and 684kHz also carry the station.

Radio Pamyat is heard weakly 1600-1900 on 11.65 under KTWR and Radio Beijing. The station is also scheduled for 1430-1600 on 12.04MHz.

Radio Polis in St Petersburg is scheduled 0300-1300, but it was previously noted around 1030 with straightforward identification 'Radiostantsa Polis' on a very cluttered 6.045MHz and later at 1350. Radio Radonezh was briefly

DEWSBURY ELECTRONICS

SUPA-TUTA

To teach you morse quickly
£69.95



SUPA-TUTA PLUS

To teach you morse with keyer
£75.00



SUPA-KEYA

The most friendly keyer around
£99.95



PRICE LIST

Bencher BY-1 Black Base	£59.95
Bencher BY-2 Chrome Base	£69.95
Vibroplex Original Deluxe	£96.88
Vibroplex Iambic Deluxe	£90.89
Star Masterkey MkII	£59.95
CMOS Memory Keyer	£95.00
Easy Reader DM-1000	£199.95

SUPA-TUNA

Makes selecting frequencies easier
£67.50



Post & Packing £3.50
 VAT included on all items at 17.5%

Stockists of DLAWA - VIBROPLEX - ICOM -
 YAESU - KENWOOD - JRC - WAVECOM

DEWSBURY ELECTRONICS,

176 LOWER HIGH STREET,
 STOURBRIDGE,

WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TG

Tel: (0384) 390063/371228

Fax: (0384) 371228



GOT PROBLEMS WITH YOUR RIG?

**Output down? Audio distorted?
 Note T2? Rx drifting? No signs of life?**

Sadly, gone are the days when you could solve these problems with a pocket AVO and a neon. Now, when Murphy strikes, it is only the professionally experienced who dare venture into the dark depths of the cherished black box - only so recently out of its warranty period!

**Call CASTLE on
 0384 298616**

and tell us your symptoms!

KENWOOD, YAESU and ICOM
 Plus all major commercial/PMR gear (Trade enquiries welcome)

No. 1
 in
UK
 for servicing
 amateur
 equipment!

Castle Electronics

Tel: 0384 298616

Fax: 0364 270224

Unit 3, "Baird House", Dudley
 Innovation Centre, Pensnett Trading Estate
 Kingswinford, West Midlands DY6 8XZ



VHF Rx ARMY type R216 general purpose Rx tuning range 20 to 155 Mc/s in 5 bands with provision for receiving C.W. AM and FM as film scale tuning uses some 15 min valves plus V.R. as two RF stages, Crystal Mixer, 4 IFs at 4.86 megs, BFO, Crystal Cal at 1 and 5 megs, Swt selectivity at 30/120 Kc, AF O/Pat 150 ohms for phones. Contained in die cast case size 12x9x10". These Rx require external P.U. (SUR 24/45 these are not available at present time) these Rx are unusual in using both mains and battery valves i.e. 7x 6.3 and 8x 1.4v the following ext supplies are required HTs 250v and 100v LTs 6.3 or 19v AC 1.4v DC and 19v neg bias supply, circ details of suitable mains P.U. using standard components plus tech details of Rx are supplied, note these Rx are in good visual condition but have been held in storage by M.O.D. for some considerable time. £125. **BRIDGE CRL CT492** General purpose CRL Bridge Meter Ind with auto balance portable battery operated reqs 9v As 7 ranges per function decade scale meter 0 to 10 Resistance FSD 10 ohm to 100 meg. Cap 10pf to 100 Uf Ind 100 UH to 100 Hy also provision for leakage in case size 11x9x8" tested with book. £95 **TEST SET** special purpose aircraft unit in neat carry case size 20x11x8" with lid contains various multitway plugs and sks, toggle swts, wander plugs and sks, Helipot and dial, etc new cond. £35. **POWER UNIT** multi function mains bench power unit provides HT var 100/250v stab at 200 Ma or fixed smoothed O/Pof 400v at 250 Ma or both up to 250Ma bias 0 to 50v at 1 Ma, two LT AC O/Ps Var 0 to 10v ea at 6 amps by means of small variacs, also 30v AC at 2.5 amps fitted AC voltmeter and DC Volt/Ma meter, fused and swt in 19" rack case tested. £75. **MAINS HT TRANS** two types Pria 230v Sec 700-0-700v at 500 Ma on load 740v with 240v I/P £25 Pria 115/200/250v Sec 1720v at 550 Ma £55. **WATTMETER TYPE CT443.** Small low power absorption wattmeter for use on 50 ohms freq range 1Kc to 1 Gz as 3 power ranges 100/300 Mill/Watt and 1.5 watt direct cal meter in case size 7x8x7" with fron cover tested. £45. **SPEAKER AMP UNIT** part of Navy internal Intercom system as 3" dia 8 ohm spk, small push pull transis amp with 600 ohm I/P reqs about 10 Mill/V I/P fitted V.C. 4 chan swt selection req nom 24v DC but will work down to 9v new cond. £19.50. **ECM Rx Equip ARAX-10** special purpose Microwave Rx covering 2 to 11 Gz in 3 ranges as 3 Rx type Trav Wave tubes with special Crystal Video Detectors contained in case size 15x11x20" these req 400c/s power. £95. **LINE DRIVE UNITS** purpose not known poss remote Computer Interface as small mains p.u. with trans 8.5v twic and 27v Ct, mains filter, feedthrough caps, lcs etc contained in die cast box size 7x5x3" £14.50 2 for £25 ARMY Rx R234 2/27 megs in 25 band large unit in 4ft Rack AM/SSB/DSB/CW/FSK spec on request. £195.

Above prices inc carr./post & VAT. Goods Ex equipment unless stated new.
 2 x 24p stamps for list 49/1.

A. H. SUPPLIES

Unit 12 Bankside Works,
 Darnall Road, Sheffield S9 5HA
 Phone: (0742) 444278

frequency products



antennae

Extend the range of your portable cellphone with our magnetic mount gain antenna. Complete with feeder cable & TNC connector.
£19.30 including P&P and VAT.

2m 3dB gain mobile magnetic mount with BNC plug £24.95 inc.

Compact mobile speaker 6W RMS, black, 95 x 85 x 45mm, with mounting bracket £13.50 inc.

We offer a complete range of antennae: 2m, 70cm, mobile, helical and base station. Please send SAE for details.

quartz crystals

low frequency

frequency (kHz)	holder	circuit	£ each	frequency (kHz)	holder	circuit	£ each	
32.768	cylindrical	12.5pF	1.00	32.768	HC-6/U	30pF	3.55	
100.000	1.5"	HC-51/U	30pF	7.50	18.432000	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55
198.000	HC-51/U	30pF	6.50	20.000000	HC-49/U	Series	2.55	
455.000	HC-51/U	30pF	6.50	21.400000	HC-49/U	Series	2.55	

Made-to-order 10kHz to 360MHz. Special delivery service. Please ask for details.

Crystal sockets HC-6/U & HC-18/U 35p (min. order 5, unless ordered with crystals) TTL/CMOS clock osc. (14 pin DIL) 250kHz to 70MHz £7.00

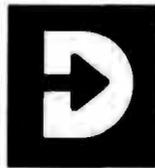
high frequency - mpu/general

frequency (MHz)	holder	circuit	£ each	frequency (MHz)	holder	circuit	£ each
1.000000	HC-6/U	30pF	3.55	10.700000	HC-49/U	30pF	3.55
3.579545	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55	16.000000	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55
4.000000	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55	18.432000	HC-49/U	Series	2.55
4.194304	HC-49/U	20pF	2.55	20.000000	HC-49/U	Series	2.55
4.433619	HC-49/U	20pF	2.55	21.400000	HC-49/U	Series	2.55
6.000000	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55	32.000000	HC-49/U	Series	2.55
6.144000	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55	60.000000	HC-49/U	Series	3.55
10.000000	HC-49/U	30pF	2.55	100.000000	HC-49/U	Series	3.55
10.245000	HC-49/U	30pF	3.55				

All prices include P&P and VAT, except for orders under £5.00. Please add £1.00 to the value of such orders to cover P&P.



Frequency Products Ltd., Ilminster, Somerset. TA19 9QA U.K.
Telephone: (0460) 57166 Fax: (0460) 57777 Telex: 46571 FRQNCY G



DATONG
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Clayton Wood Close
West Park
Leeds LS16 6QE
Tel: 0532 744822
Fax: 0532 742872

For products you can rely upon to give amazing results

For information on Active Antennas, RF Amplifiers, Converters, Audio Filters, the Morse Tutor and Speech Processors send or telephone for a free catalogue and selective data sheets as required.

All our products are designed and made in Britain.

Orders can be despatched within 48 hours subject to availability.



— VISA AND ACCESS WELCOME —



PACKET RADIO

for

ATARI ST - PC COMPUTERS - COMMODORE 64
- NO TNC! -

Yes, we are now able to offer a modem, together with a free copy of Public Domain/Shareware Software for all the above machines. This tried and tested method of operating packet radio is both simple and economical. When ordering, be sure to tell us which computer you require the modem for. (For Commodore state disc or tape). No charge will be made for the copy of the programme supplied with the modem.

STANDARD MODEM £50 - DE LUXE MODEM £55
With Tx & Rx LEDs

Send large SAE (33p stamp) for details of all our products.

J. & P. ELECTRONICS LTD.



Unit 45, Meadowmill Estate, Dixon Street,
Kidderminster DY10 1HH Tel: (0562) 753893



NEW! 40M QRP TX/RX KIT

COMPLETE TO THE LAST NUT!



- * 2W CW OUTPUT
- * 7.0-7.1 MHz
- * STABLE VFO
- * SIDETONE
- * RIT
- * AUDIO FILTER

* CASE AND ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED *

DTR7 - KIT £87.50 READY BUILT £140.00

Post, packing & insurance £3.00

Send SAE for Brochure or call Alan, G4DVW on 0602 382509



LAKE ELECTRONICS

7 MIDDLETON CLOSE, NUTHALL, NOTTINGHAM NG16 1BX
(Callers by appointment only)



THE THIRD GREAT EASTERN RALLY

SUNDAY 5th JULY 1992

at

THE CORN EXCHANGE - TUESDAY MARKET PLACE - KINGS LYNN

Open 10:00am

£50 PRIZE - LUCKY TICKET - Drawn 2:00pm

FREE PARKING - INDOOR BOOT AREA ON APPLICATION -

- REFRESHMENTS -

Presented by **KINGS LYNN AMATEUR RADIO CLUB**

Back-Scatter

heard around 1225 sign-on on 11.675MHz with very weak cluttered signals with religious music and speech. The station is heard to 1430 and again 1900-2100 on 846kHz.

Radio Exterior de Espana has English at 1900-2000 on 9.875 and 9.685 and at 2100 on 9.875MHz. These frequencies are beamed to Europe.

Radio Sweden's summer English schedule:

1500-1530 on 15.27MHz
2030-2130 on 9.655, 6.065 and 1.179MHz
2230-2300 on 6.065 and 1.179MHz

The satellite service on Astra 11.597GHz audio subcarrier 7.74MHz carries the 2030 transmission and the Australasian service at 1230GMT. Tele-X also has Radio Sweden on 12.207GHz audio subcarrier at 7.38MHz.

The latest edition of Radio Sweden's *Mediascan* publication *Communications in Space* is now available. In 29 pages of information it covers the whole field of satellite communications from broadcasting through weather and navigational spacecraft to monitoring the space shuttle and Mir. Write to Mediascan, Radio Sweden, S-105 10, Stockholm, Sweden for your free copy.

Radio Kiev is no more. Long live Radio Ukraine! The change in name occurred in late March and seems to affect all the station's language services. A telephone number has been announced in Kiev - 229 1757 - for anyone wanting to contact the English service of the station. English to Europe is transmitted at 2100 for an hour on 9.785, 9.64, 7.34, 7.25, 7.24 and 6.01MHz and at 0000 on 17.69, 11.77, 10.344-u.s.b., 9.87, 9.785, 9.685, 9.64, 7.24, 7.195 and 6.145MHz.

From what's left of Yugoslavia, Radio Yugoslavia in Belgrade has English to Europe at 1830 on 15.14 and 6.10 and later at 2100 on 11.735 and 6.10MHz.

African And Middle Eastern Stations

Roy Merrill reports strong reception of Radio Algiers English on 11.715 at 2000-2100 but he says the

presentation lacks a certain 'je ne sais quoi'!

A very weak RDT de Djibouti has been noted on very cluttered 4.78MHz from around 1730 with barely discernable id in French. Roy Merrill reports the station is often covered by female 'numbers' operator.

The Voice of Ethiopia can be heard, with some difficulty, on 9.56 at 1740 up to close at 1800 with French. The station suffers from an unattributable jammer at times and also some adjacent channel QRM from RSA which signs off on 9.555MHz.

Israel Radio continues to use some odd frequencies which presumably hark back to the days of jamming. English transmissions are at:

0400-0415 on 11.588MHz
1000-1030 on 17.545MHz
1300-1325 on 17.59, 17.575, 15.65, 15.64, 11.605 and 11.587MHz
1700-1715 on 15.64, 15.59, 11.675 and 11.587MHz
1900-1930 on 17.63, 17.575, 15.64, 11.675, 11.605 and 11.587MHz
2130-2200 on 17.575, 15.64, 15.59, 15.10, 11.603 and 11.587MHz

Radio Kuwait's English service is back on the air. It's heard each day at 1800 until 2100 with news at 1830. There's just one short wave frequency traced so far: 13.62MHz. Roy Merrill reports this rates SIO554 and better on most days although QSB increases after 2000.

Could there be a new Radio Riyadh on 4.8525MHz, from fade-in around 1730? Roy Merrill reports hearing this station with English news at 1830-1855 and sometimes at around 2050, too. The station gives clear identifications in English at those times but also carries Arabic.

Some reports suggest that this is Radio Sa'ana in Yemen, but Roy thinks these are mis-identifications as Sa'ana is not on the air at the same time. Has anyone else noted

this?

The FEBA Radio service in the Seychelles has a new Azeri transmission on 15.12MHz at 1735 followed by Farsi at 1800. Very strong signals reported by Roy Merrill from sign-on. This channel used to be occupied by Radio New Zealand International, but it now uses 9.675 from 1650-1850.

Radio RSA increased its English language transmissions to Africa on 3 May. There are new transmissions at 0200 until 0400 on 7.27, 0300-0500 on 5.96, 0400-0600 on 9.695, 0600-0700 on 15.22MHz. The evening transmission now runs from 1600 until 1800 on 11.885 and 9.565MHz.

Radio Tanzania is reactivated and has been heard consistently by Roy Merrill on 5.0501 from fade-in around 1745 in Swahili. There is some adjacent channel QRM from Lome on 5.047MHz but it's otherwise quite audible to close at 2100.

Asian And Pacific Stations

Radio New Zealand International was logged with a number of test transmissions during February and March, on 9.645, 9.67 and 15.305MHz at weekends between 1700 and 1900.

The AWR-Russia station has been briefly noted on a partially blocked 9.835MHz with Russian around 1830 with several co-channel stations. The station's English transmission at 1300-1400, is more clearly heard on 11.855MHz. The station identifies as AWR-Russia and asks for comments and letters to be sent to PO Box 310, Hong Kong. Hindi follows with strong signals at 1400-1500. English is also scheduled at 0100-0200, 0700-0800 and 1300-1400 on 11.855 and at 1900-2000 on 9.835MHz.

The Americas

Roy Merrill unexpectedly logged Radio Relogio Federal in Rio de Janeiro, using 4.9042MHz at 0200

with a clear Portuguese language identification at 0030. The signal rated up to SIO242 with heavy QRM. The programming appeared to be news with short musical intervals; items seemed to be preceded by a brief announcement and three pips. The signal had faded out by 0100.

Radio Canada International broadcasts to Europe in English with a mixture of its own programmes and relays of CBC domestic output.

0400-0430 on 9.65, 11.905MHz
0515-0600 on 6.06, 6.15, 7.295 and 9.75MHz (Mon-Fri)
1415-1430 on 11.935, 15.305#, 15.315, 15.325, 17.795#, 17.82 and 21.545MHz
1600-1630 on 11.935, 15.305, 15.325, 17.82 and 21.545MHz
1900-1930 on 5.995, 7.235, 13.65, 15.325, 17.875 and 21.675MHz
2100-2130 on 5.995, 7.235 and 13.65MHz
2100-2200 on 15.325 and 17.875MHz

indicates Monday-Saturday only

Radio Havana Cuba has been noted with very strong English signals to North America on 11.97MHz at 0140 up to SIO443 on a schedule 0000-0200.

English to Europe is best heard on 11.93MHz via Russia at 2200-2300. The *DXers Unlimited* programme airs from 2230 on Saturday. English is also heard at 2000-2100 on 15.33 via Russia and on 17.705MHz.

The KGEI service, 'La Voz de la Amistad', has been a very strong signal in Spanish on 9.615 from before 0430 to at least 0930 on a number of occasions, generally rating a best SIO of 333.

The KNLS service in Alaska has a new English schedule:

0800-0900 on 7.365MHz
0900-1000 on 11.82MHz
1300-1400 on 9.66MHz

Roy Merrill suggests that the best channel of all three very weak signals is on 7.365MHz.

SUSSEX AMATEUR RADIO AND COMPUTER FAIR

Sunday 12th July 1992 10.30 to 4.00

BRIGHTON RACECOURSE

- Trade stands • Bring and Buy stall •
- Picnic area • Refreshments •
- Car park •
- Free shuttle to Brighton sea front •

For details ring

0273-501100

SPECIAL NOTICE TO READERS

Although the proprietors and staff of *PRACTICAL WIRELESS* take reasonable precautions to protect the interests of readers by ensuring as far as practicable that advertisements in *PRACTICAL WIRELESS* are *bonafide*, the magazine and its Publishers cannot give any undertakings in respect of claims made by advertisers, whether these advertisements are printed as part of the magazine, or are in the form of inserts. While the Publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers having complaints, under no circumstances will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, or for the late delivery, or for faults in manufacture. Legal remedies are available in respect of some of these circumstances, and readers who have complaints should address them to the advertiser or should consult a local Trading Standards Office, or a Citizen's Advice Bureau, or their own solicitor.

uniden **Bearcat** **Scanners**

by

PRESIDENT
ELECTRONICS EUROPE

S.A. 20.000.000 FF

ALIVE AND KICKING !



PRESIDENT

● **Your reasoning**

Quality, reliability, solidity, from
a wide-worldly known brand:

uniden.

A proven value for Scanners
and Citizen Band radios.

PRESIDENT

● **Your partner**

Present all over the U.K.
thanks to exclusive
distribution.

Complete range available as
from July 1992 onwards.

WHOLESALE ONLY
PRESIDENT ELECTRONICS EUROPE, Head office
Route de Sèle - BP 100 - 34540 BALLARUC - France
For more information, please contact:
PRESIDENT ELECTRONICS BENELUX
Woluweleaan, 141 B
1831 DIEGEM Belgium
Tel : +32 2 725 48 90
Fax : +32 2 725 58 38

PW BOOK SERVICE

The books listed have been selected as being of special interest to our readers. They are supplied from our editorial address direct to your door. Some titles are overseas in origin.



0202 665524

HOW TO ORDER

POST AND PACKING; add £1.00 for one book, £2.00 for two or more books, orders over £40 post and packing free, (overseas readers add £1.75 for one book, £3.50 for two or more for surface mail postage) and send a postal order, cheque or international money with your order (quoting book titles and quantities) to PW Publishing Limited, FREEPOST, Enefc House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP. Please make your cheques payable to Short Wave Magazine, payment by Access, Mastercard, Eurocard or Visa also accepted on telephone orders to Poole (0202) 665524. Books are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling.

O/P = Out of print, O/S = Out of stock.

RADIO

AIR & METEO CODE MANUAL 10th Edition

Joerg Klingenfuss
Detailed descriptions of the World Meteorological Organisation Global Telecommunication System operating FAX and RTTY meteo stations, and its message format with decoding examples. Also detailed description of the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication Network amongst others. 289 pages £15.00

HIGH POWER WIRELESS EQUIPMENT

Articles from *Practical Electricity* 1910-11 Edited by Henry Walter Young
A reprint of interesting practical articles from the very early days of radio. 99 pages £6.85

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 1992

This book gives you the information to explore and enjoy the world of broadcast band listening. It includes features on different international radio stations, receiver reviews and advice as well as the hours and language of broadcast stations by frequency. 384 pages £14.50

RADIOTELETYPE CODE MANUAL 10th Edition

Joerg Klingenfuss
This book gives detailed descriptions of the characteristics of telegraph transmission on short waves, with all commercial modulation types including voice frequency telegraphy and comprehensive information on all RTTY systems and c.w. alphabets. 96 pages £8.00

FLIGHT ROUTINGS 1992

By TT & S J Williams
This book provides an A to Z guide of airline flights within the UK. Useful for airband listeners to obtain the flight details of almost 200 airlines, including scheduled, charter flights and freight, etc. Includes those flights between Britain and Ireland and many international overflights. Completely revised 128 pages £5.75.



RESCUE

Paul Beaver & Paul Berriff
This book follows the life and conditions of rescue helicopter crews. This is not drama, this is real life and it makes a true impression of the rescue services for the reader. There are transcriptions of air/ground and between crew dialogues, a summary of the main distress and rescue radio frequencies and helicopter base locations. 192 pages £9.99

SCANNERS (Third Edition)

Peter Rouse GU1DKD
A guide for users of scanning receivers, covering hardware, antennas, accessories, frequency allocations and operating procedures. 245 pages £8.95

SCANNERS 2

Peter Rouse GU1DKD
The companion to *Scanners*, this provides even more information on the use of the

v.h.f. and u.h.f. communications band and gives constructional details for accessories to improve the performance of scanning equipment. 216 pages £10.95

SHORT WAVE RADIO LISTENERS' HANDBOOK

Arthur Miller
In easy-to-read and non-technical language, the author guides the reader through the mysteries of amateur, broadcast and CB transmissions. 207 pages £7.99

WORLDWIDE HF RADIO HANDBOOK

Martyn R. Cooke
This book lists high frequencies used by aircraft and aeronautical ground stations. Divided into sections, Military, Civil, etc. The book should be easy to use. £6.95

1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL

Edited by Hugo Gernsback
A fascinating reprint from a bygone age with a directory of all the 1934 s.w. receivers, servicing information, constructional projects, circuits and ideas on building vintage radio sets with modern parts. 260 pages £10.15

BEGINNERS

AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO DXING (BP91)

R.A. Penfold
How to find a particular station, country or type of broadcast and to receive it as clearly as possible. 112 pages £1.95

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO 9th Edition

Gordon J. King
Radio signals, transmitters, receivers, antennas, components, valves and semiconductors, CB and amateur radio are all dealt with here. 266 pages £12.95

ELECTRONICS SIMPLIFIED - CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION (BP92)

F. A. Wilson
Especially written for those who wish to take part in basic radio building. All the sets in the book are old designs updated with modern components. 72 pages £1.75

THE SIMPLE ELECTRONICS CIRCUIT AND COMPONENTS Book One (BP62)

The aim of this book is to provide an inexpensive but comprehensive introduction to modern electronics. 209 pages £3.50

INTERFERENCE

INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK (USA)

William R. Nelson WA6FQG
How to locate and cure r.f.i. for radio amateurs, CBers and TV and stereo owners. 253 pages £9.50

AMATEUR RADIO

AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION (BP293)

J.G. Lee
How does the sun and sunspots affect the propagation of the radio waves which are the basis of our hobby? They affect the ionosphere, but differing frequencies are treated differently. Find out how to use charts to predict frequencies that will be the most profitable. What effect will noise have on the signal? Find out with this book. 116 pages £3.95

W1FB's QRP NOTEBOOK

2nd Edition
Doug DeMaw W1FB
The new improved and up-dated 2nd edition

of this book, covers the introduction to QRP, construction methods, receivers, and transmitters for QRP. This workshop-notebook style publication, which is packed with new designs for the keen QRP operator, also covers techniques, accessories and has a small technical reference section. 175 pages £7.95.

THE ARRL HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS 1992

The 1992 edition of this extremely useful reference book contains much new material. Packed with information, it's one of the most useful books available for the modern radio amateur. Approx. 1000 pages £16.95

AN INTRODUCTION TO VHF/UHF FOR RADIO AMATEURS (BP281)

I.D. Poole
An excellent book to go with the new Novice or full call sign. Nine chapters and an appendix deal with all aspects and frequencies from 50 to 1300MHz. 96 pages £3.50

W1FB's DESIGN NOTEBOOK

Doug DeMaw W1FB
This book is aimed at the non-technical amateur who wants to build simple projects and obtain a basic understanding of amateur electronics. 195 pages £8.50

QRP CLASSICS

Edited by Bob Schetgen KU7G
Operating QRP is fun. This book increases the enjoyment by showing you how to build items that you can be proud of. The can hold their own against the 'Kenyaecom' rig, and come much cheaper too. Extracts from *QST* and the *ARRL Handbook*, superbly packed in. 274 pages £9.95

W1FB's HELP FOR NEW HAMS

Doug DeMaw W1FB
This book covers everything from getting acquainted with new equipment to constructing antennas, station layout, interference and operating problems to on-the-air conduct and procedures. 155 pages £6.95

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO (USA)

W. I. Orr W6SAI
VHF/UHF propagation, including moonbounce and satellites, equipment and antennas. 172 pages £9.50.

AMATEUR RADIO CALL BOOK (RSGB) 1991 Edition

Now incorporates a 122-page section of useful information for amateur radio enthusiasts as well as details on UK amateurs. 429 pages £7.20

AMATEUR RADIO SATELLITES the first 25 years

Arthur C. Gee G2UK
This souvenir publication is mainly a pictorial account of the pattern of developments which have occurred over the last 25 years in amateur radio satellite operations. 34 pages £2.25

AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES BP290

A. Pickard
This book describes several currently available systems, their connection to an appropriate computer and how they can be operated with suitable software. 102 pages £3.95

AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO (BP257)

I. D. Poole
This book gives the newcomer a

comprehensive and easy to understand guide through amateur radio. Topics include operating procedures, jargon, propagation as well as setting up a station. 150 pages £3.50

HINTS AND KINKS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

Edited by Charles L. Hutchinson and David Newkirk
A collection of practical ideas gleaned from the pages of *QST* magazine. 152 pages £4.95

HOW TO PASS THE RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION (RSGB)

Clive Smith G4FZH and George Benbow G3HB
The background to multiple choice exams and how to study for them with sample RAE papers for practice plus maths revision. 88 pages £6.70

PASSPORT TO AMATEUR RADIO

Reprinted from *PW* 1981-1982
The famous series by GW3JGA, used by thousands of successful RAE candidates in their studies. Plus other useful articles for RAE students. 96 pages £1.50

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PACKET OPERATION IN THE UK

Mike Mansfield G6AWD
Introduces the concept of packet radio to the beginner. Problem areas are discussed and suggestions made for solutions to minimise them. Deals with the technical aspects of packet taking the reader through setting up and provides a comprehensive guide to essential reference material. 140 pages £7.95

PRACTICAL IDEAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS

Ian Poole G3YWX
Offers a wealth of hints, tips and general practical advice for all transmitting amateurs and short wave listeners. 128 pages £5.95

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK INTERNATIONAL LISTINGS 1992 70th Edition

The only publication listing licensed radio amateurs throughout the world. Also includes DXCC Countries list, standard time chart, beacon lists and much more. Over 1400 pages £19.50

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK NORTH AMERICAN LISTINGS

1992 70th Edition
Listings of US amateurs (including Hawaii) as well as Canadian amateurs. Also contains standard time chart, census of amateur licences of the world, world-wide OSL bureau and much more. Over 1400 pages £19.50

THE ARRL OPERATING MANUAL

Another very useful ARRL book. Although written for the American amateur, this book will also be of use and interest to the UK amateur. 684 pages £12.95

THE ARRL SATELLITE ANTHOLOGY

The best from the Amateur Satellite News column and articles out of 31 issues of *QST* have been gathered together in this book. The latest information on OSCARs 9 through 13 as well as the RS satellites is included. Operation on Phase 3 satellites (OSCAR 10 and 13) is covered in detail. 97 pages £5.95

THE ARRL UHF/MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTER'S MANUAL

Various Authors
A truly excellent manual for the keen microwave enthusiast and for the budding 'microwaver'. With contributions from over

Practical Wireless, July 1992

20 specialist authors. Chapters covering techniques, theory, projects, methods and mathematics. 446 pages £14.50

THE COMPLETE DX'ER Bob Locher W9KNI

Now back in print, this book covers equipment and operating techniques for the DX chaser, from beginner to advanced. 187 pages £7.95

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S QUESTIONS & ANSWER REFERENCE MANUAL. 4th Edition

R. E. G. Petri G8CCJ
This book has been compiled especially for students of the City and Guilds of London Institute RAE. It is structured with carefully selected multiple choice questions, to progress with any recognised course of instruction, although it is not intended as a text book. 280 pages. £7.95

THE RAE MANUAL (R5GB) G.L. Benbow G3HB

The latest edition of the standard aid to studying for the Radio Amateurs' Examination. Updated to cover the latest revisions to the syllabus. 132 pages. £6.70

YOUR GATEWAY TO PACKET RADIO Stan Horzapa WA1LOU

What is packet radio good for and what uses does it have for the 'average' amateur? What are protocols? where, why, when? Lots of the most asked questions are answered in this useful book. It included details of networking and space communications using packet. 278 pages. £8.95

DATA REFERENCE

INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS GUIDE (BP85)

A. Michaels
Possible substitutes for a popular selection of European, American and Japanese transistors. 320 pages. £3.95

NEWNES AUDIO & HI-FI ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK Vivian Capel

This is a concise collection of practical and relevant data for anyone working on sound systems. The topics covered include microphones, gramophones, CDs to name a few. 190 pages. Hardback £10.95

NEWNES COMPUTER ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK

This is an invaluable compendium of facts, figures, circuits and data and is indispensable to the designer, student, service engineer and all those interested in computer and microprocessor systems. 203 pages. Hardback £10.95

NEWNES ELECTRONICS POCKET BOOK 5th Edition

Presenting all aspects of electronics in a readable and largely non-mathematical form for both the enthusiast and the professional engineer. 315 pages. Hardback £10.95

NEWNES RADIO AMATEUR AND LISTENER'S POCKET BOOK Steve Money G3FZX

This book is a collection of useful and intriguing data for the traditional and modern amateur as well as the s.w.l. Topics such as AMTOR, packet radio, SSTV, computer communications and maritime communications are all covered. 160 pages. £9.95

NEWNES RADIO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK 18th Edition Keith Brindley

Useful data covering math, abbreviations, codes, symbols, frequency bands/allocations, UK broadcasting stations, semi-conductors, components, etc. 325 pages. Hardback £9.95

POWER SELECTOR GUIDE (BP235) J. C. J. Van de Ven

This guide has the information on all kinds of power devices in useful categories (other than the usual alpha numeric sort) such as voltage and power properties making selection of replacements easier. 160 pages. £4.95

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR Update 4

This book has already established itself as the most user-friendly short-form transistor characteristics/substitution book on the market. This latest version has data on over

29 000 US, British, European and Japanese transistors and now includes a surface-mount cross-index. 432 pages. £19.95

FAULT FINDING

MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION (BP249)

R.A. Penfold
A follow on from *Test Equipment Construction (BP248)* this book looks at digital methods of measuring resistance, voltage, current, capacitance and frequency. Also covered is testing semi-conductors, along with test gear for general radio related topics. 102 pages. £3.50

HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT (BP267)

R.A. Penfold
Hints and ideas on how to use the test equipment you have, to check out, or fault find on electronic circuits. Many diagrams of typical waveforms and circuits, including descriptions of what waveform to expect with particular faults, or distortion in audio amplifiers. 104 pages. £3.50

ARE THE VOLTAGES CORRECT? Reprinted from PW 1982-1983

How to use a multimeter to fault-find on electronic and radio equipment, from simple resistive dividers through circuits using diodes, transistors, i.c.s and valves. 44 pages. £1.50

GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER (BP239)

R. A. Penfold
This book is primarily aimed at beginners. It covers both analogue and digital multimeters and their respective limitations. All kinds of testing is explained too. No previous knowledge is required or assumed. 102 pages. £2.95

MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER (BP265) R.A. Penfold

This book is primarily intended as a follow-up to BP239. Getting the most from your Multimeter. By using the techniques described in this book you can test and analyse the performance of a range of components with just a multimeter (plus a very few inexpensive components in some cases). The simple add-ons described extend the capabilities of a multimeter to make it even more useful. 85 pages. £2.95.

OSCILLOSCOPES, HOW TO USE THEM, HOW THEY WORK 3rd Edition

Ian Hickman
This book describes oscilloscopes ranging from basic to advanced models and the accessories to go with them. £14.95

TRANSISTOR RADIO FAULT FINDING CHART (BP70)

C. E. Miller
Used properly, should enable most common faults to be traced reasonably quickly. Selecting the appropriate fault description at the head of the chart, the reader is led through a sequence of suggested checks until the fault is cleared. 635 x 455mm (approx). £0.95

TELEVISION

A TV-DXERS HANDBOOK (BP176) R. Bunney

Information on transmission standards, propagation, receivers including multi-standard, colour, satellites, antennas, photography, station identification, interference etc. Revised and updated 1986. 87 pages. £5.95

GUIDE TO WORLD-WIDE TELEVISION TEST CARDS

Edition 3
Keith Hamer & Garry Smith
Completely revised and expanded, this is a very handy and useful reference book for the DXTV enthusiast. Over 200 photographs of Test Cards, logos, etc., world wide. 60 pages. £4.95

THE ATV COMPENDIUM Mike Wooding G6IQM

This book is for those interested in amateur television, particularly the home construction aspect. There is not a 70cm section as the author felt this is covered in other books. Other fields, such as 3cm TV, are covered in depth. A must for the practical ATV enthusiast. 104 pages. £3.00

CONSTRUCTION

COIL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL (BP160)

B.B. Babani
Covering audio to r.f. frequencies, this book has designs for almost everything. Sections cover such topics as mains and audio output transformers, chokes and r.f. coils. What is the required turns ratio? This book will show you how to find out. Text and tables. 160 pages. £2.50

RADIO/TECH MODIFICATIONS NUMBER 3

This book is intended as a reference guide for the experienced radio technician. Produced for the US market it contains modification instructions for a wide variety of scanners, CB rigs and amateur equipment including Alinco, Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu and other makes. 160 pages. £9.95

SIMPLE ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT AND COMPONENTS (BP62)

F.A. WILSON
Components, circuits, formulae and radio matters are dealt with in this book. A book to fill in the gaps that appear when taking the RAE or the Novice course. Also eminently suitable for anyone wishing to study at home. 209 pages. £3.50

ADVANCED SHORT WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION (BP276)

R.A. Penfold
A general purpose receiver to build, from antenna to audio, described in understandable English. 74 pages. £2.95

HOW TO DESIGN AND MAKE YOUR OWN PCBs (BP121)

R. A. Penfold
Designing or copying printed circuit board designs from magazines, including photographic methods. 80 pages. £2.50

INTRODUCING QRP

Collected articles from PW 1983-1985

An introduction to low-power transmission (QRP). This book includes full constructional details of a variety of designs by Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV for transmitters and receivers covering Top Band to 14MHz, together with test equipment by Tony Smith G4FAL. 64 pages. £1.50

MORE ADVANCED POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS (BP192)

R. A. Penfold
The practical and theoretical aspects of the circuits are covered in some detail. Topics include switched mode power supplies, precision regulators, dual tracking regulators and computer controlled power supplies, etc. 92 pages. £2.95

POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS (BP76)

R. A. Penfold
This book gives a number of power supply designs including simple unregulated types, fixed voltage regulated types and variable voltage stabilised designs. 91 pages. £2.50

PRACTICAL POWER SUPPLIES

Collected articles from PW 1978-1985
Characteristics of batteries, transformers, rectifiers, fuses and heatsinks, plus designs for a variety of mains driven power supplies, including the PW "Marchwood" giving a fully stabilised and protected 12V 30A d.c. supply. 48 pages. £1.25



SHORT WAVE COMMUNICATIONS

Peter Rouse G110KD

A new book from the word-processor of this best-selling author. Covers a very wide area and so provides an ideal introduction to the hobby of radio communications. International frequency listings for aviation, marine, military, space launches, search and rescue, etc. Chapters on basic radio propagation, how to work your radio and what the controls do, antennas and band plans. 187 pages. £8.95

TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION (BP248)

R.A. Penfold
Describes, in detail, how to construct some simple and inexpensive, but extremely useful, pieces of test equipment. 104 pages. £2.95

50 (FET) FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR PROJECTS (BP39)

F.G. Rayer
50 circuits for the s.w.l., radio amateur, experimenter or audio enthusiast using f.e.t.s. 104 pages. £2.95

COMPUTING

AN INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS (BP177)

R. A. Penfold
Details of various types of modem and their applications, plus how to interconnect computers, modems and the telephone system. Also networking systems and RTTY. 96 pages. £2.95

NEWNES AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTING HANDBOOK

Joe Pritchard G1UQW
Shows how radio amateurs and listeners can 'listen' to signals by reading text on a computer screen. This book also covers the application of computers to radio 'housekeeping' such as log-keeping, QSL cards, satellite predictions and antenna design as well as showing how to control a radio with a computer. 368 pages. £14.95

MAPS

IARU LOCATOR MAP OF EUROPE DARC

This multi-coloured, plastics-laminated, map of Europe shows the IARU ('Maidenhead') locator system. Indispensable for the v.h.f. and u.h.f. DXer. 692 x 872mm. £5.25.

NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART

This is a five-colour chart designed for the use of ATC in monitoring transatlantic flights. Supplied folded. 740 x 520mm. £5.00

QTH LOCATOR MAP

This full colour map has been produced by members of one of the Hungarian Amateur Radio Clubs for v.h.f. and u.h.f. amateurs in Europe. The map is based on the Maidenhead Locator System and also the main v.h.f. and u.h.f. beacons with their locator, power output, height above sea level and modulation system. 970 x 670mm. £5.95

RADIO AMATEUR'S MAP OF NORTH AMERICA (USA)

Shows radio amateur prefix boundaries, continental boundaries and zone boundaries. 760 x 636mm. £3.50

RADIO AMATEUR'S PREFIX MAP OF THE WORLD (USA)

Showing prefixes and countries, plus listings by order of country and of prefix. 1014 x 711mm. £3.50

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS (USA)

Seventeen pages of maps, including the world-polar projection. Also includes the table of allocation of international call sign series. £4.50

To help readers find the book they want, we have split the Book Service into two parts. The full selection of books will, as a result, be found spread over two issues of PW. Reducing the number of books described each month, enables us to provide more information on each book, increase the size of the print and provide photographs wherever possible.

Classified Ads

To advertise on this page see booking form below.

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine

Service Sheets and Servicing

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES (PW)

76 CHURCH STREET, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE
Phone: (0698) 884585, Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm. OR. Phone: (0698) 883334 any other time.
IMMEDIATE dispatch on all ACCESS & VISA orders
PHONE OR WRITE NOW FOR FREE QUOTE & FREE CATALOGUE with every S.A.E.

SERVICE MANUALS & SERVICE SHEETS

Remember, not only do we have EVERY Service Sheet ever made, but we also have ONE OF THE WORLDS LARGEST SELECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS
NOTE:- Over 200 separate Titles of Technical books are always in stock, over 1/2 are exclusive to TISI
CTV SERVICING by KING - £14.95, VCR SERVICING by BEECHINGS - £25.00, Ku-BAND SATELLITE TV - £25.00

SERVICE MANUALS

We can supply Service Manuals for almost any type of Equipment. Televisions, Video Recorders, Amateur Radio, Test Equipment, Vintage Valve, any type of Audio Equipment, Military Surplus etc. etc.
All makes and models supplied from the 1930's to the present. Originals or photostats supplied as available.
FREE repair and Data Guide with all orders or SAE for your copy.

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (PW),
8 CHERRY TREE ROAD, CHINNOR,
OXON, OX9 4QY
Tel: (0844) 51694 FAX: (0844) 52554

Receivers

G3LL for ICOM & YAESU - BUT Holidays? Phone first! Also CW Filters FT101ZD, 902, 707 & 102 E40 PP-Valves & Mod kits 101E, etc. - PX Commission sales. HOLDINGS AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, 45 Johnson Street, Blackburn BB2 1EF. Tel: (0254) 59595.

BOUGHT A STORNO 4000 RECENTLY? NO CHIPS?? We've got them! From £12 only. Send SAE for further details. ERIO Services, PO Box 251, Newcastle Staffs ST5 2AN.

B.F.O. KITS, resolves single side-band on almost any radio, £14.95. CORRIGAN RADIOWATCH, 7 York Street, Ayr KA8 8AR.

PYE BOOT MOUNT WESTMINSTER 30 watt output 4 metre AM with harness £20.00. Storno 600 10 watt output 2 metre FM with mic and battery £30.00. Scope probe kits £12.00. All prices include P&P. COLLECTORS PARADISE, 56a Worcester Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4LL.

Educational

COURSE FOR CITY & GUILDS, Radio Amateurs Examination. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCSE, career and professional examinations, etc) write or phone - **THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE**, DEPT JX108, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 081-947 7272 (9am-5am) or use our 24hr Recordcall service 081-946 1102 Quoting JX108.

HEATHKIT EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS/UK DISTRIBUTOR Spares and Service Centre. Cedar Electronics, 121sbourne Way, Broadway Road, Winchcombe, Cheltenham, Glos. GL54 5NS. Tel: 0242 602402.

STUDY ELECTRONICS ON THE BBC MICRO. An interactive approach to learning. Three program titles now available. 'Introduction to Electronics Principles', 'Electronics Mathematics' and 'Digital Techniques'. Programs include theory, examples, self test questions, formulae, charts and circuit diagrams. User Inputs and calculated outputs. £29.95 each + £2.00 pp. Cheque or Postal Order to E.P.T. Educational Software, Pump House, Lockram Lane, Witham Essex CM8 2BJ. Please state BBC/Master series and disc size.

Components

J. A. B. Electronic and RF Components. (Toko coils etc) & Kits for many mag projects. Callers 1180 Aldridge Road, (rear Queslett Motors), Great Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-366 6928 for opening times. Our 1992 MAIL ORDER catalogue lists over 3000 products send £1.25 for your copy & discount vouchers.

Computer Soft/w & Hard/w

COMMODORE COMPUTERS (+4, C16, 64, 128). "MICROCOM" CW/RTTY TX/RX with superb Morsetutor. "TURBO LOG" ultimate high speed station log. "MICROCOM INTERFACE" ready built. S.A.E. to:- Moray Micro Computing, Enzie Slackhead, Buckie, Moray AB5 2BR. (Telephone: 0542 7384).

IBM/COMPATIBLE SHAREWARE 10,000+ FILES. Send £1.50 for comprehensive catalogue on disk. Cheapest prices! AK SHAREWARE, 54 Sheldrake Road, Mudeford, Dorset BH23 4BP.

PC TECHNICAL SHAREWARE

Would you like to see the best range of low cost technical and scientific public domain & shareware for IBM PC in the UK.?

HUGE RANGE includes:- PACKET FAX, RX/TX control, PCB design, Circuit and ANTENNA analysis, QSO logging, CAD ELECTRONIC & MECH engineering, SCIENTIFIC, MATHS & STATS, MEDICAL, PROGRAMMING, SOURCE CODE, DATA, EDUCATION, WINDOWS, BUSINESS and lots more.

Write phone or Fax today for your free 124 page printed catalogue.

VISA The Public Domain Software Library
Winscombe House, Beacon Road
Crowborough, Sussex TN16 1UL
Tel 0892 663298, Fax 0892 667473
ASP Approved Vendor

MORSE PRODUCTS for PC and ATARI

PC MORSE TRAINER, the ultimate PC tutor. Send/receive, including foreign, punctuation, and procedural. £37.50. Write/phone for superb FREE demo of our latest program. **ATARI 520/1040/STE** all resolutions. Highly commended, the **MORSE MASTER** program lets you train under realistic on-air conditions. £32.50. Both products supplied with interface cable for key.

BOSCAD Limited, 16 Aytoun Grove, Baldridgeburn, Dunfermline, FIFE KY12 9TA, Tel: (0383) 729584 evenings.

COMPUTER AND PRINTER CONSUMABLES Keen prices for disks, ribbons, paper, etc. also supply computers and printers. Aardvark Computer Services. Tel: (0943) 862885.

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless. Treasury notes should always be sent by registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Enefco House, The Quay, Poole, Dorset BH15 1PP. Telephone (0202) 676033.

Please insert this advertisement in the issue of Practical Wireless (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..... (42 pence per word, 12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).

Name

Address

Telephone No.

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate

Category Heading:

For Sale



**Used amateur radio equipment.
Bought, sold & exchanged.
Mail order no problem.
Send SAE for lists.**

Phone Dave on (0708) 862841 anytime.
Callers by appointment.

G4TNY Amateur Radio,
PO Box 1790, Colchester CO2 8TY

INFRA-RED IMAGING KIT Comprising: 18/18mm imaging tube. Mounting tube with correction lens. 6Volt miniature I/C power pack. Eyepiece heater ring. Data sheets. Ideal all IR experiments, IR night observation. £75.00. Details: (0483) 861293.

KW2000 Transceiver with power pack/speaker. Also bits and pieces. Offers. 021 475 2022. Greville.

RACAL RA-17L Excellent operating & mechanical condition, offers please. **JRC NRD-535** General Receiver £875 Excl. VAT. All JRC equipment new & optional accessories at below market price. Tel: 081-391 0545. Fax: 081-391 5258.

SILENT KEY SALE. Kewood TS530 HF transceiver £475. Phone John Fragola: (0604) 410822.

PYE BOOT MOUNT Westminster 30 watt output 4 metre AM with harness £20.00. Storno 600 10 watt output portable radio with speaker mic and battery £30.00. Pye 290 series dash mount radios with mic 4 metre 8 watts output £25.00. Scope probe kits £12.00. Send SAE for list: all prices include P&P. Collectors Paradise, 56a Worcester Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4LL.

Hands kits for rf constructors

New kits this month 3tx QRP TX £28.60 ATU1 QRP at for TX or RX £14.90 WM1 HF wave mtr £14.90. Many other kits available from a 2.2kV psu board to a milliwatt power meter.

Please send a stamp or IRC for a copy of our catalogue.
Hands Electronics, Tegryn, Llanfyrnach,
Dyfed SA35 0BL. Phone (0239) 77427.

ICOM 7000 AM/FM/NB/FM USB LSB C/W 150kHz to 29.99MHz continuous coverage, boxed, instruction manual, accessories. Unwanted gift £650 ono. Tel: (0745) 826920 Reg, evenings/weekends.

RCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY
1 to 24 volts up to 0.5 amp 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp 1 to 16 volts up to 1.5 amps
D.C Fully stabilised Twin panel meters for instant voltage and current readings
Overload protection Fully variable. Operates from 240V A.C Compact Unit, size 9 x 5.5 x 3ins

£45 Incl VAT Post no £4



NEW MODEL Up to 38 volts DC at 6amp, 10 amp peak Fully variable, Twin Panel Meters. Size 14.5 x 11 x 4.5in. £96 inc VAT. Carr £6

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS VISA
337 Whitehorse Road, Croydon SURREY, U.K. Tel: 081-684 1665
List, Large SAE, Delivery 7 days, Callers Welcome, Closed Wednesday

Wanted

WANTED VALVES ESP. KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, Klystrons, Magnetrons, Transistors, I.C.s, Plugs, Sockets. If possible send written list - we reply same day. Cash waiting. **BILLINGTON VALVES**, Oakdene Industrial Estate, Near Horsham RH13 8AZ. Callers please phone for appointment. Tel: (0403) 865105. FAX: (0403) 865106. Telex: 87271.

Wanted Cont'd

TEST GEAR, Computers, Computer Surplus, Amateur. Bought for cash. (0425) 274274

WANTED, Most pre-1965 wireless and audio components and accessories. In large or small quantities. Must be new or unused. **WANTED,** pre-1975 wireless, TV, books and magazines. Also **MOST VALVES WANTED** for **CASH.** Must be unused and boxed. CBS, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: (0253) 751858.

WANTED, HEATH SB101 Mainly for spares but will consider go'er. G3GYU. Phone day (0706) 823191, evening (0706) 826128.

CASH PAID FOR AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT Working or NOT! And early wireless sets. Tel: CQ - Communications (0305) 773240 9-7pm.

Miscellaneous

DIY INEXPENSIVE RADIO PROJECTS. Easy to make. **SAE. RYLANDS,** 39 Parkside Avenue, Southampton SO1 9AF

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD METERS by AlphaLab £80 each. Measure AC electric and magnetic fields in the ELF and VLF ranges, and radio/microwave power density. Send SAE for information to **ROLLO ELECTRONICS,** 25 Beaufort Drive, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 1AX.

12 METRE AIR OPERATED MAST, carries 40kg to 40ft ex MOD £3,500 when new. VGC £1,250. (0205) 367343.

SOLAR PANEL 12" x 6" 12v nom (20v o/c) 80mA Amorphous silicon pre-wired £4.50 each 5- £18.00 price includes P&P. 2 x 1st stamps for catalogue/info sheets on solar & wind power. R Keyes GW4IED, 4 Glanmor Crescent, Newport, Gwent NP9 8AX.

IS YOUR CLUB PLANNING OR HOLDING AN EVENT OR RALLY?

Telephone (0202) 676033 to find out the
special advertising rates available for Radio Clubs .

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AC Electronics 46	ICS Intertext 46	Quartslab 52
AH Supplies 60	Icom (UK) 9, 41, Cover iii	
AOR UK 52		
ARE Communications 92 13	J & P Electronics 61	RAS Nottingham 46
Aerial Techniques 46	KW Communications 10	RSGB 28
Alan Hooker Communications 38	Kent, R A 12	RST Valve 56
	Kings Lynn Amateur Radio Show .. 61	Radio Shack 68
Birkett, J 12	Kwikware 45	R & D Electronics 52
Castle Electronics 60	Lake Electronics 61	SRP Trading 56
Cirkit 38	Langrex Supplies 56	Short Wave Magazine 42
Colomor 38	Lee Electronics 8	Siskin 52
	Lowe Electronics 3	Specialist Antenna Systems 26
Datong 61	Network Systems 10	South Midlands
Dewsbury 60	Nevada 28	Communications Cover ii, 6, 7, 22
Dressler Communications 48	Number One Systems 46	Suredata 46
		Sussex Am Rad & Computer Fair .. 62
ERA 38	Maplin Electronics Cover iv	
Elliott Electronics 52	Martin Lynch 14	Technical Software 46
Frequency Products 61		Tennamast 12
Grosvenor Software 46	Photo Acoustics 11	
Howes C.M Communications 26	President Electronics (Europe) 63	Ward Reg & Co 63
		Waters & Stanton 4, 5

YOUR LOCAL DEALERS

SOUTH WALES

ELECTRO MART

Receivers, Scanners, Howes, ERA, CB, Marine radio etc. part exchange welcome.

Full Service & Repair Facilities

96 High St, Clydach,
Swansea
Tel: 0792 842135

SOUTHAMPTON

South Midlands Communications

Official Yaesu Importer

S.M. House, School Close,
Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate,
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY.
Tel: 0703 255111

PORTSMOUTH

Nevada Communications

Visit our showrooms for Icom, Kenwood, amateur radio products and a large range of scanning receivers. New and part exchange welcome.

189 London Road,
North End, Portsmouth,
Hants, PO2 9AE
Tel: 0705 662145

DERBYSHIRE

RILEY'S T.V. SERVICES LTD.

SUPPLIERS OF:-
SCANNERS - C.B. 27-934 MHz -
AERIALS - TEST METERS - TOOLS -
TELEPHONES KITS AND CABLES

125 LANGWITH ROAD
HILLSTOWN
CHESTERFIELD S44 6LX
PHONE 0246 826578
CLOSED WEDNESDAY

HERNE BAY

ICOM (UK) LIMITED

The Official Icom Importer

Unit 8, Sea Street
Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD
Tel: 0227 741741
Fax: 0227 360 155

Open Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm (Lunch 1-2)

SCOTLAND

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD

20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF
Tel: 0592 756962 (Day or Night)

Open: Tues-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-4; Sun by appointment
KENWOOD, YAESU & ICOM APPROVED DEALERS

A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock

IRELAND

RADCOM ELECTRONICS

All your requirements under one roof

RECEIVERS - TRANSCEIVERS - ACCESSORIES

Open Monday-Saturday 9am-5.30pm

Midleton Enterprise Park, Midleton,
County Cork 021/632725 + 613241

DEVON

Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd.

The South-West's largest amateur radio stockist. Approved dealer for Kenwood, Yaesu and Icom

1 Western Parade,
West Street, Axminster,
Devon, EX13 5NY
Tel: 0297 34918

(Closed 1.00-2.00 and all day Monday)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Photo-Acoustics Ltd.

Approved Kenwood, Yaesu and Icom dealer (part exchange always welcome)

58 High Street, Newport Pagnell,
Buckinghamshire MK16 8AQ
Tel: 0908 610625

(Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30, Sat 9.30-4.30)

CORNWALL

24hr; 7 days a week

SKYWAVE

RADIO AMATEUR AND MARINE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

ICOM, YAESU, NAVICO,
JAYBEAM, etc.

Slades Road, St. Austell,
Cornwall PL25 4HG
Tel: 0726 70220

Voice Bank: 0426 961909

**Contact Marcia
on the
Advertising Hotline
(0202) 676033**

for our rate card for display advertising throughout Practical Wireless, also for the special rate to advertise in this section.

YORKSHIRE

YAESU

ICOM

Kenwood

Alan Hooker Radio Communications

42, Netherhall Road, Doncaster
Tel: 0302 325690

Open Mon-Sat 10-5pm
Closed Thursdays

WEST SUSSEX

MAIL ORDER
RETAIL



BREDHURST ELECTRONICS LTD.

High St., Handcross, West Sussex
Tel: (0444) 400786
Fax: (0444) 400604

Situated at the Southern end of M23.
Easy access to M25 and South London.

Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9.30am-4.30pm.



YAESU

ICOM



RADIO SHACK



ALL OF THE EQUIPMENT WE SELL HAS BEEN IMPORTED BY THE FACTORY AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS WITH FULL WARRANTY BACK-UP AND PARTS SERVICE.

Lowe HF-225	High performance compact receiver.....	£425.00
Kenwood R-2000	10 Memories	£595.00
Kenwood VC-10	VHF converter for R-2000	£161.00
Kenwood R-5000	Top of their range receiver	£875.00
Kenwood VC-20	VHF converter for R-5000	£167.00
Yaesu FRG8800	Fine performing all mode set.....	£640.00
Yaesu FRV-8800	VHF converter for above.....	£100.00
Icom IC-R71E	The old favourite	£855.00
Icom IC-R72E	Icom's latest, small & excellent.....	£645.00
Icom IC-R9000	The set with everything	£3995.00
JRC-535	The latest from Japan Radio Company.....	£1095.00
Drake RR-3	Second-hand high specification set.....	£1595.00

KENWOOD TS-850S

The latest transceiver from this famous stable
TS-850S SUPERB SPECIFICATIONS

Creating a new era in Amateur Radio!

Call us for the latest details and stock position, also for any other model from

KENWOOD ICOM YAESU

Scanners by AOR, Fairmate, Jupiter, Icom, Realistic, Bearcat to name but a few.

Competitive service and prices.

We will be pleased to quote you for anything you require in the communications or computer field. In order to avoid a great deal of time wasting on both our parts, we now deal with callers by appointment. We are pleased to hear from you and see you, and we aim to give you the attention you deserve, so please call us first.
73s Terry Edwards
G3STS



RADIO SHACK

188 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON NW6 3AY

(Just around the corner from West Hampstead Station on the Jubilee Line)

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Fax: 071-328 5066 Telephone: 071-624 7174



RADICAL RECEIVERS



IC-R9000

The ultimate all mode receiver

- Super wideband coverage: 100kHz~2GHz.
- All mode capability.
- Multifunctional CRT display.
- 1000 memory channels.
- Multiple scan functions.
- 424(W)x150(H)x365(D)mm.



IC-R7100

25MHz~2GHz wideband receiver

- Multiple scan functions.
- All mode capability.
- Built-in 24-hour system clock with 5 ON/OFF timers.
- CI-V system for computer control.
- Icom's advanced window scan.
- 241(W)x94(H)x239(D)mm.



IC-R72

30kHz~30MHz HF receiver

- 100dB dynamic range.
- High sensitivity and reliable frequency stability.
- Advanced DDS system.
- Preamplifier and attenuator.
- Direct keyboard entry.
- 241(W)x94(H)x229(D)mm.



IC-R1

2~1300MHz wideband handheld receiver

- Ultra compact size.
- 100 memory channels
- AM, FM and wide-FM modes.
- Direct keyboard entry.
- 24-hour system clock.
- Timer functions.
- 10 programmed scan ranges.
- Built-in NiCd batteries.
- Auto power saver.
- 49(W)x102(H)x35(D)mm.



IC-R100

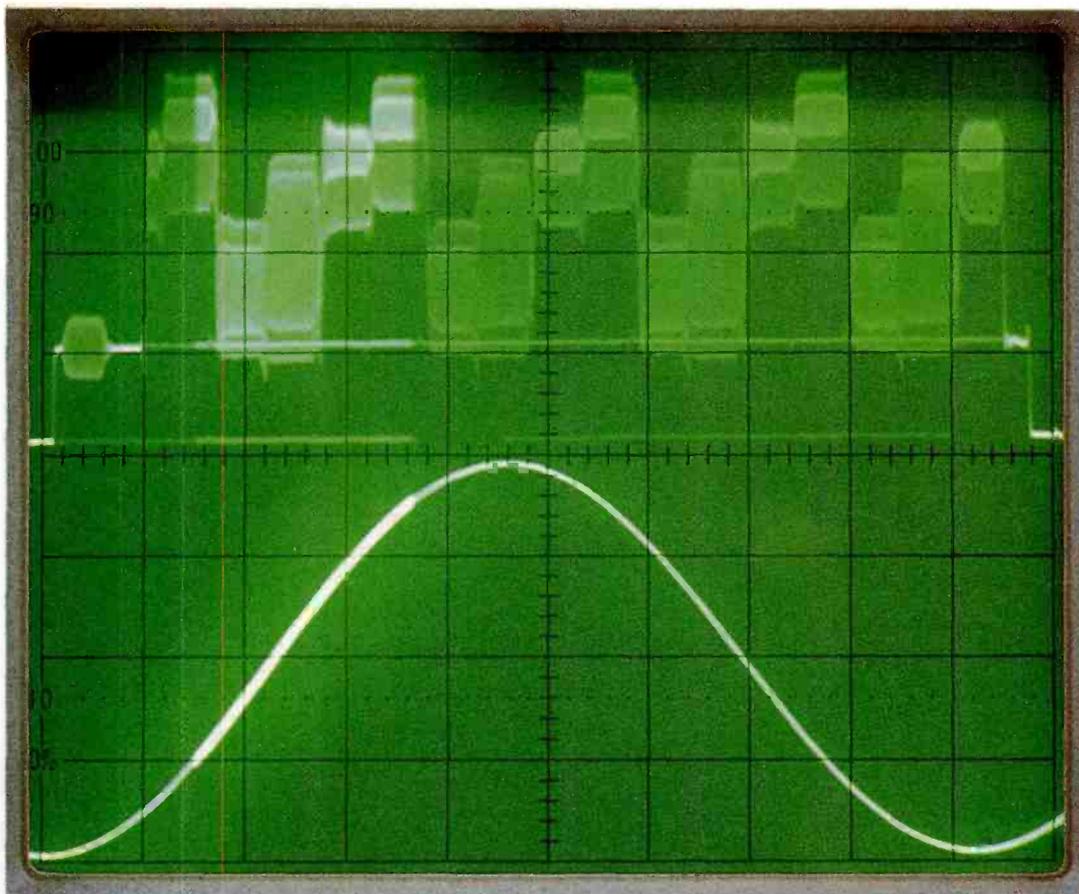
500kHz~1.8GHz receiver

- 100 memory channels
- 10 programmed scan ranges
- Memory scan.
- Priority scan.
- Auto memory write mode.
- 150(W)x50(H)x181(D)mm.

For further information about ICOM products and your nearest authorised dealer please contact:
Icom (UK) Ltd. Dept PW Sea Street Herne Bay Kent CT6 8LD
Telephone: 0227 741741 (24hr). Facsimile: 0227 741742



ICOM

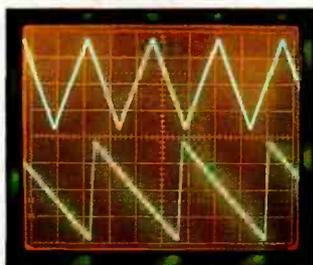


Let's talk waveforms...

...AND THE BEST IN OSCILLOSCOPES.

Our new range of precision laboratory oscilloscopes offer not only the best features, but also prices. From the sophisticated 20MHz 7025 to the delayed sweep 40MHz 7046, advanced design and high quality combine to bring you features such as; 1mV/div sensitivity, advanced 6-inch CRT with percentage markers and internal graticule, eliminating parallax error and ensuring a highly accurate display. X-Y mode allows Lissajous patterns to be produced and phase shifts measured.

The 7025 has all the capabilities required of a general purpose oscilloscope and will accept signals from DC to at least 20MHz with a high degree of accuracy. The 20MHz 7026 incorporates a delayed sweep time base, which can be used to magnify a portion of the waveform, and makes accurate time interval measurements and the study of short duration events



possible. The sophisticated 40MHz 7045 includes a 40ns delay line to help show very short duration events in their entirety. A delayed sweep oscilloscope of advanced design and high quality is found in the shape of the 40MHz delayed sweep 7046, having an increased magnification along with a 40MHz bandwidth and capable of displaying complex signals with precision and accuracy.

Full details of our oscilloscopes and all other test equipment can be found in the 1992 Maplin catalogue, available from **WHSMITH** or Maplin shops nationwide £2.75 or by post £2.95. Mail Order to: P.O. Box 3,

Rayleigh, Essex,
SS6 8LR. Credit
Card Hotline, 0702
554161 or visit
your local store.



Maplin
ELECTRONICS

GL29G 20MHz scope 7025...£299.95. GL30H 20MHz
scope 7026 ...£349.95. GL31J 40MHz scope 7045...£449.95.
GL33L 40MHz scope 7046...£499.95 (illustrated).

All items subject to availability. Handling charge £1. Indicates carriage charge of £5.30. All prices inclusive of VAT.

Visit our stores at: **BIRMINGHAM**; Sutton New Road, Erdington. **BRIGHTON**; 65 London Road. **BRISTOL**; 302 Gloucester Road. **CARDIFF**; 29 City Road. **CHATHAM**; 2 Luton Road. **GLASGOW**; 264-266 Great Western Road. **LEEDS**; Carpet World Building, 3 Regent Street. **LEICESTER**; Office World Building, Burton Street. **LONDON**; 146-148 Burnt Oak Broadway, Edgware. 120-122 King Street, Hammersmith. **MANCHESTER**; 8 Oxford Road. **NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**; Unit 4, Allison Court, The Metro Centre, Gateshead. **NOTTINGHAM**; 86-88 Lower Parliament Street. **READING**; 129-131 Oxford Road. **SHEFFIELD**; 413 Langsett Road, Hillsborough. **SOUTHAMPTON**; 46-48 Bevois Valley Road. **SOUTHEND-ON-SEA**; 282-284 London Road, Westcliff. Plus new stores in **COVENTRY** and **SOUTH LONDON** opening soon. Ring 0702 552911 for further details.